DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 257 606 RC 015 288

AUTHOR Fernandez, Edward W.; DeNavas, Carmen
TITLE Persons of Spanish Origin in the United States: March 1982. Population Characteristics.
INSTITUTION Bureau of the Census (DOC), Suitland, Md. Population Div.
PUB DATE Jan 85
NOTE 86p.; For related document, see ED 224 652.
AVAILABLE FROM Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402 (Reports are available both as individual copies and by subscription).
PUB TYPE Statistical Data (110) -- Collected Works - Serials (022)
JOURNAL CIT Current Population Reports; Series P-20 n396 Jan 1985

EDRS PRICE MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.
DESCRIPTORS Age; Birth Rate; *Census Figures; Comparative Analysis; Cubans; *Demography; Educational Attainment; Employment Level; *Ethnic Origins; Family Characteristics; Family Size; *Hispanic Americans; Income; Marital Status; Mexican Americans; National Surveys; Population Trends; Poverty; Puerto Ricans; Residential Patterns; *Socioeconomic Background; Tables (Data); Unemployment

ABSTRACT

As a supplement to the March 1982 Current Population Survey, the Bureau of the Census collected data on age, marital status, education, voting and registration, fertility, employment, family composition and size, income, and poverty status of Spanish-origin persons residing in the United States. Data were compared to data for the overall population and for persons not of Spanish origin. Data indicated that in March 1982 there were about 14 million Hispanics in the United States. About 11% were under 5 years of age and 4% were 65 years old and over. The proportion of single Hispanic women (26%) was substantially lower than the proportion of single Spanish men (34%). About 46% of Hispanic persons 25 years old and over were high school graduates. Of the 8.8 million Hispanics 18 years old and over, only 35% had registered to vote in the November 1982 election; only 25% had voted. Spanish-origin women 15 to 44 years old had borne more children on the average than had non-Spanish women. Spanish-origin families averaged about 3.89 persons per family compared to 3.22 persons for non-Spanish families. In 1981, 24% of Spanish families were below the poverty level compared to 10% for non-Hispanic families. (NQA)

****
* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
* from the original document. *
****

ED257606

CURRENT POPULATION REPORTS

Population Characteristics

Series P-20, No. 396

Persons of Spanish Origin in the United States: March 1982

JUN 1985
RECEIVED
ERIC/CRESS

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

✓ This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.
Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.

• Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official NIE position or policy.

U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

RC015288

CURRENT POPULATION REPORTS

Population Characteristics

Series P-20, No. 396
Issued January 1985

Persons of Spanish Origin in the United States: March 1982

By
Edward W. Fernandez
and
Carmen DeNavas

U.S. Department of Commerce
Malcolm Baldrige, Secretary
Clarence J. Brown, Deputy Secretary
Sidney Jones, Under Secretary for Economic Affairs

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
John G. Keane,
Director

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
John G. Keane, Director
C.L. Kincannon, Deputy Director
William P. Butz, Associate Director
for Demographic Fields

POPULATION DIVISION
Roger A. Herriot, Chief

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

General supervision and review of this report was provided by **Nampeo McKenney**, Assistant Division Chief for Ethnic and Racial Statistics. Valuable assistance was provided by **Regina C. Burnette** and **Arthur R. Cresce.** Typing assistance was provided by **Linda M. Chase.** Sampling review was conducted by **William Tadros.** Editorial assistance and publication review were provided by **C. Maureen Padgett**, Publications Services Division.

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 396, *Persons of Spanish Origin in the United States: March 1982.* U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 1985.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Postage stamps not acceptable; currency submitted at sender's risk. Remittances from foreign countries must be by international money order or by a draft on a U.S. bank. Current Population Reports are sold in two subscription packages: P-20, P-23, P-27, and P-60 are available for $71.00 per year ($17.75 additional for foreign mailing); P-25 and P-28 are $22.00 per year ($5.50 additional for foreign mailing). Prices for individual copies vary.

CONTENTS

Page

Introduction 1
Highlights 2
Characteristics of persons 2
Characteristics of families 6

CHARTS

Figure

1. Median age of all persons and persons of Spanish origin, by type of Spanish origin: March 1982 3
2. Percent of persons of Spanish origin 18 years old and over reported having registered or voted in the elections of November 1976, 1978, 1980, and 1982 4
3. Median money income in 1981 of all families and families of Spanish origin, by type of Spanish origin: March 1982 5

TEXT TABLES

Table

A. Persons of Spanish origin, by sex and type of Spanish origin: March 1982 1
B. Persons of Spanish origin from the 1980 census, March 1982 Current Population Survey (CPS), and March 1982 CPS controlled to independent estimates of Hispanics . 1

DETAILED TABLES

Table

1. Selected social characteristics of persons of Spanish origin, by type of Spanish origin: March 1982 7
2. Selected economic characteristics of persons of Spanish origin, by type of Spanish origin: March 1982 9
3. All persons and persons of Spanish origin, by broad age groups, sex, and type of Spanish origin: March 1982 11
4. All persons and persons of Spanish origin, by age, sex, and type of Spanish origin: March 1982 12
5. Marital status of persons of Spanish origin 15 years old and over, by type of Spanish origin and sex: March 1982 13
6. Marital status of persons of Spanish origin 15 years old and over, by type of Spanish origin, age, and sex: March 1982 14
7. Percent of all persons and persons of Spanish origin 25 years old and over, by type of Spanish origin, years of school completed, age, and sex: March 1982 15
8. Years of school completed by persons of Spanish origin 15 years old and over, by age, sex, and type of Spanish origin: March 1982 16
9. Enrollment status of persons of Spanish origin 3 to 34 years old, by age and sex: October 1981 19
10. Geographical mobility from March 1981 to March 1982 of persons of Spanish origin 1 year old and over, by selected characteristics: March 1982 20
11. Reported voting and registration of persons of Spanish origin 18 years old and over, by selected characteristics: November 1982 21

DETAILED TABLES—Continued

Page

12. Selected characteristics of women of Spanish origin 15 to 44 years old, by number of children ever born and percent childless: June 1982 22
13. All employed males and employed males of Spanish origin 25 to 64 years old, by years of school completed, income in 1981, and broad occupation group: March 1982 23
14. Employment status and major occupation group of all persons and persons of Spanish origin 16 years old and over, by sex and type of Spanish origin: March 1982 24
15. Median earnings in 1981 of civilians 15 years old and over with earnings, by Spanish origin, occupation and class of worker of longest job in 1981, and sex: March 1982 .. 25
16. Income in 1981 of all persons and persons of Spanish origin 15 years old and over, by type of Spanish origin and sex: March 1982 26
17. Income in 1981 of persons of Spanish and Mexican origin 15 years old and over, by age and sex: March 1982 27
18. Income in 1981 of persons of Spanish and Mexican origin 15 years old and over, by residence and sex: March 1982 28
19. Income in 1981 of persons of Spanish and Mexican origin 25 years old and over, by sex and years of school completed: March 1982 30
20. Income in 1981 of persons of Spanish and Mexican origin 15 years old and over in the employed civilian labor force, by occupation of longest job in 1981 and sex: March 1982 32
21. Income in 1981 of persons of Spanish and Mexican origin 15 years old and over, by sex and relationship to householder: March 1982 34
22. Characteristics of families of Spanish origin, by residence, size, type of family, and type of Spanish origin: March 1982 35
23. Family status and relationship to householder of all persons and persons of Spanish origin, by type of Spanish origin: March 1982 36
24. Persons in households with householder of Spanish and Mexican origin, by family status, and age: March 1982 37
25. Married-couple households, by origin of husband and origin of wife: March 1982 38
26. Family relationship and presence of parents for persons of Spanish and Mexican origin under 18 years old, by age: March 1982 39
27. Income in 1981 of families of Spanish and Mexican origin, by type of family: March 1982 40
28. Income in 1981 of all families and families of Spanish origin, by size of family and type of Spanish origin: March 1982 41
29. Income in 1981 of families of Spanish, Mexican, and Puerto Rican origin, by number of related children under 18 years old: March 1982 43
30. Income in 1981 of families of Spanish, Mexican, and Puerto Rican origin, by residence and type of Spanish origin: March 1982 44
31. Income in 1981 of families of Spanish and Mexican origin with householder 25 years old and over, by years of school completed by the family householder: March 1982 45
32. Income in 1981 of families of Spanish, Mexican, and Puerto Rican origin and unrelated individuals, by number of earners: March 1982 46
33. Selected summary characteristics of families of Spanish and Mexican origin and unrelated individuals, by poverty status: March 1982 47
34. Selected detailed characteristics of families of Spanish and Mexican origin, by poverty status: March 1982 48

APPENDIXES

Appendix A. Methodology for Development of Preliminary Independent Post-Censal Estimates of Hispanics 49

APPENDIXES—Continued

Page

Appendix B. Characteristics of the Hispanic-Origin Population—Data Controlled to Independent Estimates 53

Appendix C. Definitions and Explanations 67

Appendix D. Source and Reliability of the Estimates 73
Source of the data 73
Reliability of the estimates 73

APPENDIX TABLES

Table

A-1. Estimates of Hispanics in the United States from the Current Population Survey, for selected years: March 1975-1982 50

B-1. All persons and persons of Spanish origin, by age, sex, and type of Spanish origin: March 1982 54
B-2. Marital status of persons of Spanish origin 15 years old and over, by type of Spanish origin and sex: March 1982 55
B-3. Years of school completed by persons of Spanish origin 15 years old and over, by age, sex, and type of Spanish origin: March 1982 56
B-4. Employment status and major occupation group of all persons and persons of Spanish origin 16 years old and over, by sex and type of Spanish origin: March 1982 59
B-5. Income in 1981 of all persons and persons of Spanish origin 15 years old and over, by type of Spanish origin and sex: March 1982 60
B-6. Characteristics of families of Spanish origin, by residence, size, and type of family, and type of Spanish origin: March 1982 61
B-7. Family status and relationship to householder of all persons and persons of Spanish origin, by type of Spanish origin: March 1982 62
B-8. Family relationship and presence of parents for persons of Spanish and Mexican origin under 18 years old, by age: March 1982 63
B-9. Income in 1981 of all families and families of Spanish origin, by size of family and type of Spanish origin: March 1982 64
B-10. Selected detailed characteristics of families of Spanish and Mexican origin, by poverty status: March 1982 66

D-1. Parameters and factors for calculating standard errors of 1982 estimates for Spanish-origin persons or families controlled to total population and non-Spanish origin or total U.S. persons or families 75
D-2. Standard errors of estimated numbers of Spanish origin persons or families controlled to total population and total U.S. persons or families 76
D-3. Standard errors of estimated percentages of Spanish-origin persons or families controlled to total population 77
D-4. Standard errors of estimated percentages of total U.S. population 77
D-5. Parameters for calculating standard errors of 1982 estimates for Spanish-origin persons or families controlled to the Hispanic population 78

Symbols Used in Tables

-	Represents zero or rounds to zero.	X	Not applicable.
B	Base less than 75,000.	NA	Not available.

PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN IN THE UNITED STATES: MARCH 1982

INTRODUCTION

This report represents a continuation of the annual series of reports presenting demographic, social, and economic data on persons of Spanish origin[1] residing in the United States. Most of the data shown were collected as a supplement to the March 1982 Current Population Survey (CPS) of the Bureau of the Census; additional data from other CPS supplements also are included.

This report includes data for the total Spanish-origin population and its subcategories: Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, and Other Spanish origin.[2] Among the characteristics presented are age, marital status, education, voting and registration, fertility, employment, family composition and size, income, and poverty status. In addition to the data for the Hispanic-origin population, data for the overall population and for persons not of Spanish origin also are shown in the report.

The March 1982 CPS estimated a total of 14.0 million Hispanics in the United States. There is some statistical evidence that this 1982 estimate was lower than the 14.6 million Hispanics counted in the 1980 census. (The March 1980 and March 1981 CPS estimates of Hispanics were also lower than the 1980 census count.) This inconsistency is a result of several factors, outlined in Appendix A, Methodology for the Development of Preliminary Independent Post-Censal Estimates of Hispanics.

To establish conformity between the March 1982 CPS estimates of the Spanish-origin population and the 1980 census count of that population, the Census Bureau has developed national post-censal estimates of Hispanics to serve as controls for the CPS estimates. For April 1, 1981 the controls produce a total of 15.0 million Hispanics and for April 1, 1982, 15.4 million Hispanics. The methodology for deriving these controls is discussed in appendix A of this report.

Both the total number of Hispanics estimated from the regular March 1982 CPS and the number derived from the

[1]The terms "Spanish" and "Hispanic" are used interchangeably in this report.

[2]Persons reporting "Other Spanish" origin are those whose origins are from Spain, the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America, or they are Spanish-origin persons identifying themselves generally as Spanish, Spanish-American, Hispano, Latino, etc.

Table A. Persons of Spanish Origin, by Sex and Type of Spanish Origin: March 1982

(For the United States. Numbers in thousands)

Type of Spanish origin	Both sexes		Male		Female	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Persons of Spanish origin	14 043	100.0	6 876	100.0	7 167	100.0
Mexican	8 829	62.9	4 416	64.2	4 413	61.6
Puerto Rican	1 888	13.4	890	12.9	998	13.9
Cuban	849	6.0	424	6.2	426	5.9
Central or South American	1 391	9.9	668	9.7	723	10.1
Other Spanish	1 086	7.7	478	7.0	608	8.5

Table B. Persons of Spanish Origin From the 1980 Census, March 1982 Current Population Survey (CPS), and March 1982 CPS Controlled to Independent Estimates of Hispanics

(For the United States. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Type of Spanish origin	1980 census	March 1982 CPS		March 1982 CPS (controlled)	
		Number	Confidence interval (one standard error)	Number	Confidence interval (one standard error)
Persons of Spanish origin	14 609	14 043	13 702 to 14 384	15 364	(X) (X)
Mexican	8 740	8 829	8 555 to 9 103	9 642	9 463 to 9 821
Puerto Rican	2 014	1 888	1 759 to 2 017	2 051	1 925 to 2 177
Cuban	803	849	762 to 936	950	861 to 1 039
Central or South American	[1]3 051	1 391	1 280 to 1 502	1 523	1 412 to 1 634
Other Spanish		1 086	988 to 1 184	1 198	1 099 to 1 297

[1]In the 1980 census, the "Other Spanish" category included persons from Spain, the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America, and Hispanic persons who identified themselves generally as Latino, Spanish-American, Spanish, etc. In the CPS, the category "Central or South American" is listed as a separate origin.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

March 1982 CPS controlled to independent estimates of Hispanics are shown in table B. Data on the characteristics of Hispanics based on these independent estimates are shown in appendix B.

Our evaluation of the controlled estimates shows that the primary difference between the two sets of data is in the *size* of the estimated Hispanic population by type of Hispanic. Since the methodology that produced the independent estimates of the total number of Hispanics is still preliminary, the estimates from the regular CPS are used in the text and tables of this report, unless noted otherwise. However, the Census Bureau is continuing research to improve the methodology to derive and implement independent estimates of the total number of Hispanics for use in future CPS's.

HIGHLIGHTS

- The Spanish-origin population is considerably younger than the non-Spanish population. In 1982, about 11 percent of all Hispanics were under 5 years of age compared to 7 percent of the non-Spanish population. In addition, only 4 percent of Hispanics were 65 years old and over compared to 12 percent of non-Hispanics.

- In 1982, the proportion of single Hispanic women, 26 percent, was substantially lower than the proportion of single Spanish men, 34 percent. By contrast, partly because men marry sooner after divorce than women, the proportion of divorced Hispanic women was about double that for Spanish men; about 8 percent of Hispanic women were divorced compared to 4 percent of Hispanic men.

- In the United States, the educational attainment level of Hispanics is lower than for non-Hispanics. For persons 25 years old and over, the March 1982 CPS showed that about 46 percent of Hispanic persons were high school graduates compared to 72 percent of non-Hispanic persons.

- The proportion of Hispanic persons who registered and voted in the election of November 1982 lagged far behind that for non-Hispanic persons. For example, of the 8.8 million Hispanics 18 years old and over, only 35 percent reported that they had registered to vote in that election compared to 66 percent of non-Hispanics. Voter turnout of Hispanics was also considerably lower than for non-Hispanics; only 25 percent of Spanish persons voted compared to 50 percent of non-Spanish persons.

- Spanish-origin women 15 to 44 years old, had borne more children on the average than had non-Spanish women of the corresponding ages. According to information from the June 1982 CPS, Spanish-origin women had an average 1.6 children per woman compared with 1.3 children per non-Spanish woman.

- In 1982, Hispanics were more likely to be unemployed than were non-Hispanics. The average annual rate of unemployment of Spanish-origin persons 16 years old and over in the civilian labor force was 13.8 percent compared to 9.5 percent of non-Hispanics.

- Hispanic and non-Hispanic men alike had larger earnings than their women counterparts. Median earnings of Hispanic women 15 years old and over was about 62 percent of the median earnings of Hispanic men of that age group, and median earnings of non-Hispanic women was only 47 percent of the non-Hispanic male earnings.

- Although most Hispanic families in the Nation were married-couple families (73 percent), a substantial proportion of Hispanic families were maintained by Spanish women with no husband present (23 percent).

- In general, Spanish families were larger than non-Spanish families. In 1982, Spanish-origin families averaged about 3.89 persons per family while non-Spanish families averaged about 3.22 persons per family.

- Hispanic families with a median money income of $16,400 in 1981 were less affluent than non-Hispanic families who had a median of $22,800 in that year.

- Spanish families were much more likely to be in poverty than were non-Spanish families. In 1981, 24 percent of Spanish families were below the poverty level compared to 10 percent for non-Hispanic families.

CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS

Age. Overall, the Spanish-origin population is a much younger population than the overall population of the Nation. The youthfulness of Hispanics is clearly indicated by the median age, the age at which half the population is older and half is younger; for example, the median age for Hispanics in the United States was 23.7 years compared to a median of 31.0 years for non-Hispanics. The youthfulness of the Spanish population is largely attributed to their relatively high fertility rate.

Significant differences, however, exist in age distribution among Hispanics. The Mexican- and Puerto Rican-origin populations are very young, each having a median age of about 22 years. By contrast, the Cuban-origin population is much older with a median age of about 38.1 years. This high median age for Cubans reflects the older ages of those who left Cuba in large numbers in the early 1960's to enter the United States (tables 3 and 4).

Marital status. Hispanic men were more likely than Hispanic women to be single and the differential was most marked among the young adults. Specifically, among Hispanics 16 to 19 years, the proportion single was 93 percent for men compared to 83 percent for women. For Hispanics 20 to 24 years old, 66 percent of the men were single compared to

only 45 percent of the women. And for Hispanics 25 to 29 years old, 31 percent of the men were single compared to only 20 percent of the Hispanic women.

Differences by sex also were evident in the proportion of divorced Hispanics 15 years old and over. Generally, Hispanic females were twice as likely to be divorced as Hispanic males, and this was particularly evident for the ages 35 to 64 years (tables 5 and 6).

Education. The educational attainment level of persons of Spanish origin lagged significantly behind the non-Spanish origin population. Among Hispanics 25 years old and over, only 46 percent had completed 4 or more years of high school compared to 72 percent of non-Hispanic persons of the same age group. In addition, although 8 percent of Spanish persons had completed 4 or more years of college, about 18 percent of non-Spanish persons had done so (table 8).

For younger Hispanics, the educational attainment picture is somewhat brighter. In 1982, about 58 percent of Spanish-origin persons 25 to 34 years of age were high school graduates compared to 38 percent of Hispanics 35 years old and over. Similarly, 24 percent of Hispanics 25 to 34 years of age had completed 1 or more years of college compared to 15 percent for Hispanics 35 years old and over.

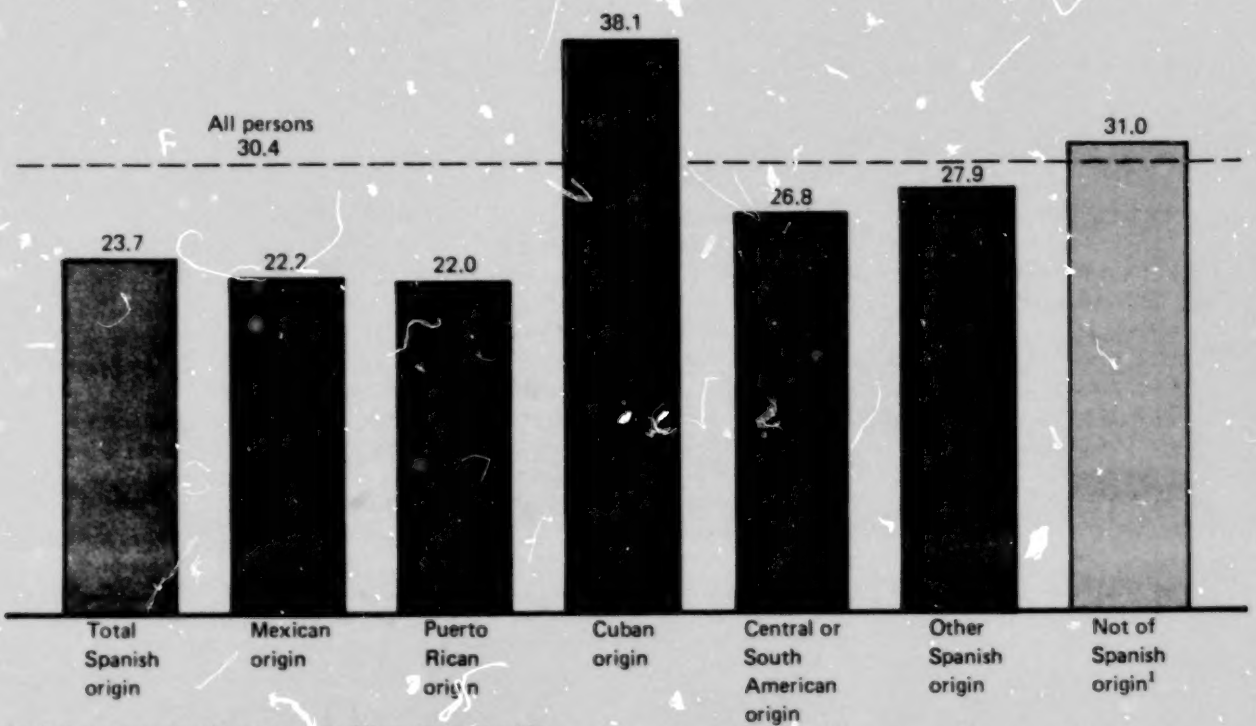
Differences in educational attainment levels were also particularly evident among the groups of Spanish origin. For instance, about 50 percent of Cuban-origin persons and 62 percent of persons of Other Spanish origin had completed 4 or more years of high school compared to only 41 percent of Mexican origin and 42 percent of Puerto Rican-origin persons. And persons of Cuban and Other Spanish origin were also more likely to have obtained a college degree (14 percent and 12 percent, respectively) than persons of Mexican (6 percent) and Puerto Rican origin (5 percent) (table 8).

School Enrollment. In 1981, most Hispanic and non-Hispanic children of compulsory school age (about 5 to 15 years old) were enrolled in school. However, for Hispanic children 3 and 4 years old, the school enrollment rates (25 percent) were lower than for non-Hispanic children (37 percent). Also, at the ages of 16 and 17 years (the beginning ages of noncompulsory school attendance) about 83 percent of Hispanics were enrolled in school compared to 91 percent of non-Hispanics (table 9).

Geographical mobility. From March 1981 to March 1982, one of every five Hispanics in the Nation changed residence; but most of these residential changes involved only short distance moves. In that time period, the vast majority of Hispanic movers changed residence within the same standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA).

The March 1982 CPS data show that the mobility rate of Hispanics is related to the labor force status of Hispanic persons; for instance, Hispanics 16 years old and over in the civilian labor force were more likely to move than those not

Figure 1. **Median Age of All Persons and Persons of Spanish Origin, by Type of Spanish Origin: March 1982**



[1] Includes persons who did not know or did not report on origin.

in the labor force (22 percent and 18 percent, respectively) (table 10).

Voting and registration. Spanish-origin persons of voting age totalled 8.8 million in November 1982. Of these persons, 3.1 million reported that they had registered and 2.2 million reported voting in the November 1982 congressional election. The registration rate for Hispanics in that election was relatively low, 35 percent, compared to a rate of 66 percent for non-Hispanics. The Hispanic voter turnout also was relatively low, 25 percent, compared to a 50-percent turnout for non-Hispanic persons (table 11).

The low Hispanic voter participation rate is partly due to the high proportion of noncitizens among Hispanics. For instance, in the November 1982 CPS, 43 percent of Hispanic nonvoters 18 years old and over were *not* citizens of the United States. By contrast, only 5 percent of non-Hispanics not voting in that election were not citizens.

The Nation's younger population of voting age is less likely to vote than the older population, and this is particularly true among Hispanics. In the November 1982 election, only 14 percent of Hispanics 18 to 24 years old voted compared to 40 percent of Hispanics 45 to 64 years old.

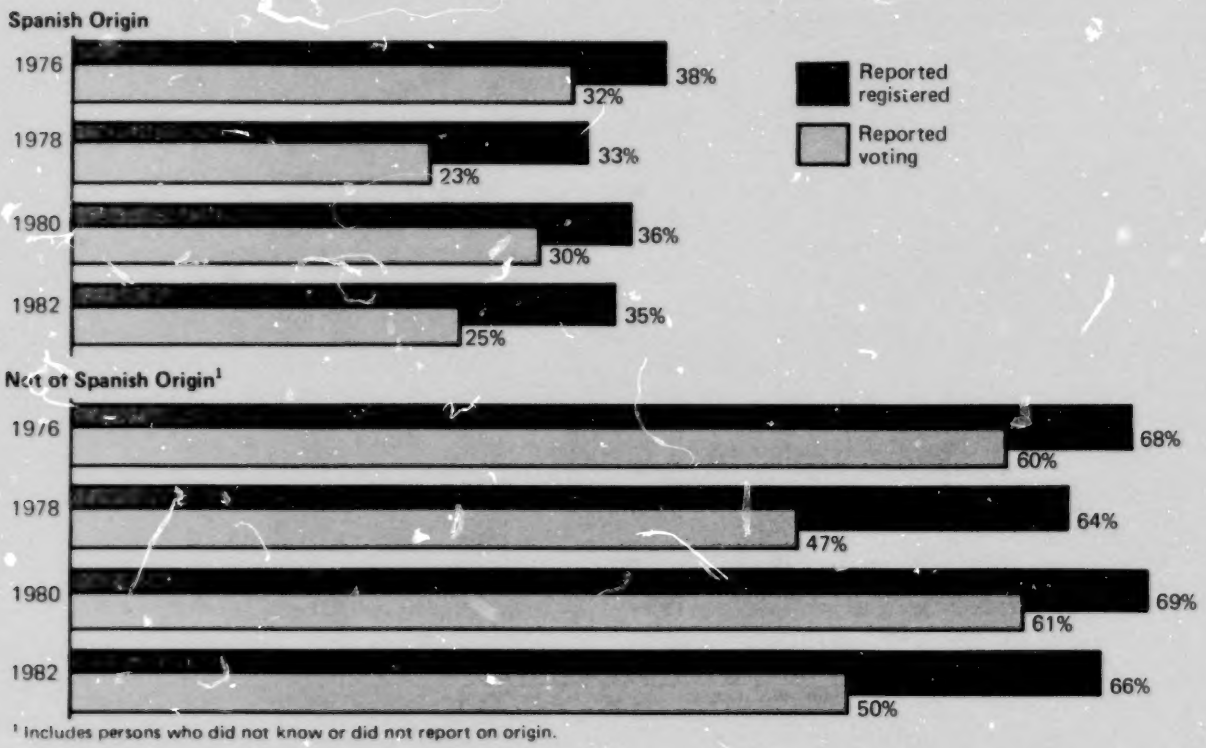
The voter participation rates of Hispanics appears directly related to their educational attainment level. For example, 50 percent of Hispanics with 4 years or more of college education voted in the November 1982 election compared to 26 percent for Hispanics with no more than a high school education and 24 percent for those with only 8 years of school completed. But at each educational level the proportions of Hispanics registering and voting in the 1982 election were substantially lower than for non-Hispanic persons.

Hispanic voter participation also is differentiated according to occupational status. Hispanic white-collar workers were more likely to vote (42 percent) than Hispanic workers in any of the other occupational groups. The proportion voting among Hispanic blue-collar workers was 22 percent; service workers, 23 percent; farm workers, 11 percent.

The voting patterns of Spanish persons also are differentiated according to family income: the higher the income, the more likely were Hispanic family members to vote. For example, of those persons in Hispanic families with incomes of $25,000 or more, about 42 percent voted; the voter participation rate for Hispanics in families with incomes below $10,000 was only 18 percent (table 11).

Fertility. The June 1982 survey showed that, in general, the fertility of Spanish women was higher than for non-Spanish women; specifically, Spanish-origin women 15 to 44 years old averaged 1.6 children per woman compared to non-Spanish women who averaged 1.3 children per woman. Also, the proportion childless of Spanish women was 38 percent,

Figure 2. **Percent of Persons of Spanish Origin 18 Years Old and Over Reported Having Registered or Voted in the Elections of November 1976, 1978, 1980, and 1982**



[1] Includes persons who did not know or did not report on origin.

lower than the comparable proportion (45 percent) for non-Spanish women (table 12).

The higher the educational attainment of Spanish women in the United States the fewer children they have borne. The June 1982 CPS showed that Hispanic women without high school diplomas averaged 1.8 children per woman. However, among Hispanic women this average dropped to 1.6 children per woman for women with no more than 4 years of high school, and 1.0 children for college graduates. Interestingly, the average number of children per woman for Hispanic women completing 1 or more years of college was not significantly different from that of non-Hispanic women of the same educational level (about 1.0 children per woman) (table 12).

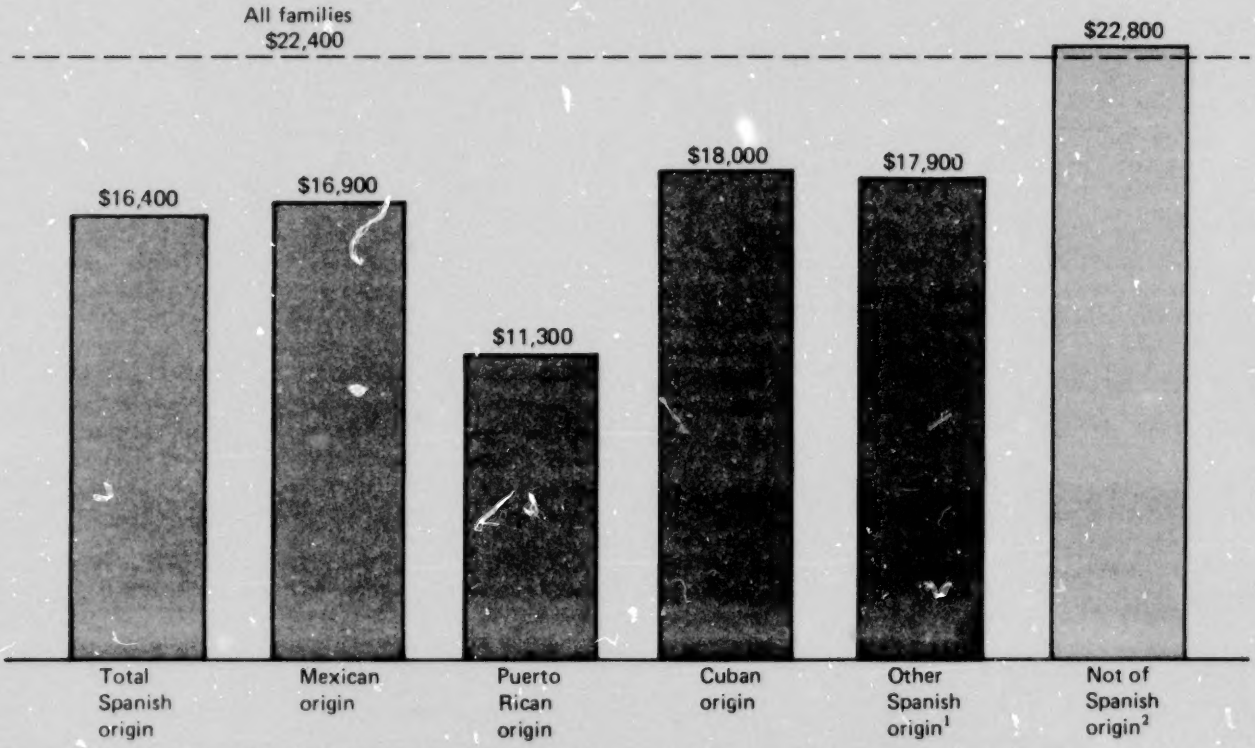
Employment and occupation. The employment situation in March 1982 was less favorable for Hispanics in the civilian labor force than for non-Hispanics. Specifically, Spanish-origin persons 16 years old and over were more likely to be unemployed than were non-Spanish persons. In March 1982, the unemployment rate of Hispanics was 13.4 percent compared to a 9.5 percent unemployment for non-Hispanics. In addition, differences in the unemployment rate were evident between the Spanish-origin groups. Persons of Puerto Rican origin, for example, had a much higher unemployment rate, at 17.3 percent, than the 10.8 percent for Cuban-origin persons.

The occupational distribution differed between the Hispanics and non-Hispanics employed in 1982. The proportion of Hispanic men employed in white-collar occupations was 26 percent compared to 46 percent for non-Hispanic men. By contrast, Spanish men had higher proportions in both blue-collar and service occupations. The occupational distributions of Hispanic and non-Hispanic women also were dissimilar. For example, 53 percent of Spanish women were employed in white-collar positions compared to 67 percent of non-Spanish women (table 14).

Earnings of persons. The earnings of civilian Hispanics were substantially lower than those for non-Hispanics in 1981. The median earnings for Hispanics 15 years old and over was $8,700 compared to a median of $10,700 for non-Spanish persons of the same age group. In particular, very marked differences in earnings were noticeable between Spanish and non-Spanish men; for instance, the 1981 median earnings of Spanish men was $10,800, about 70 percent of the median for non-Spanish men, $15,400 (table 15).

Regardless of whether they were Spanish, in 1981, civilian women 15 years old and over in the Nation earned on the average considerably less than men. The 1981 median earnings of Spanish women was $6,700, about 62 percent of the median earnings of Hispanic men. For non-Hispanic women, the 1981 median of $7,300 was only 47 percent that of non-Hispanic men.

Figure 3. **Median Money Income in 1981 of All Families and Families of Spanish Origin, by Type of Spanish Origin: March 1982**



[1] Includes Central or South American origin and other Spanish origin.
[2] Includes families maintained by persons who did not know or did not report on origin.

Money income of persons. The money income level of persons is related to their educational attainment level. In particular, Hispanic men 25 years old and over with only 8 years of elementary school education had a median money income in 1981 of $11,800. The median for those with only a high school education was higher at $14,700; but for Hispanic men with a college education the median income reached $20,800 in 1981. The same pattern occurred for Hispanic women; however, the income of Hispanic women in 1981 still lagged significantly behind that of Spanish men (table 19).

Poverty status of persons. In 1981, a large number of Hispanics were in poverty. The March 1982 CPS showed that about 3.7 million Hispanics, one of every four persons of Spanish origin, was below the poverty level in the United States. However, noticeable differences occurred among the Spanish-origin groups. For example, 43 percent of all Puerto Rican-origin persons were below the poverty level, compared to only 20 percent of persons classified as of Other Spanish origin.

CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES

Family composition. Families of Spanish origin in the United States totalled 3.3 million in March of 1982. Most of these families, about 2.4 million, were married-couple families; however, there was also a substantial number of Spanish families supported by Spanish women with no husband present. These families supported by women were especially numerous among families of Puerto Rican origin; about 45 percent of all Puerto Rican-origin families in the Nation were maintained by women with no husband present (table 22).

Almost all of the 5.4 million Spanish-origin children under 18 years old in the United States lived within families. However, not all of these children lived with both parents; 25 percent lived with the mother only and 2 percent lived with the father only. In addition, a small proportion of Hispanic children, 3 percent, lived with one or more related persons other than a parent (table 26).

The living arrangements of Hispanic children varied significantly by type of Spanish origin. In 1982, only 40 percent of Puerto Rican-origin children lived with both parents compared to 76 percent of Mexican-origin children. Furthermore, the proportion of Puerto Rican-origin children living only with their mother (54 percent) was higher than for any other Spanish-origin group.

Family size. In 1982, Spanish-origin families in the United States were larger than non-Spanish families; Spanish families averaged about 3.89 persons per family, while non-Spanish families averaged 3.22 persons. Also, Spanish families were more than twice as likely as non-Spanish families to include six or more persons in the family, while non-Spanish families were much more likely to consist of only two persons.

Residence. Hispanic families were more prone than non-Hispanic families to live in the metropolitan areas of the Nation and to reside in the central cities of those areas. However, differences existed among the Hispanic groups: 76 percent of all Puerto Rican-origin families lived in the central cities of metropolitan areas compared to 41 percent of Cuban families who were more likely than Puerto Rican families to live in the suburbs of central cities (table 22).

Money income of families.[3] Generally, Spanish families had less money income in 1981 than non-Spanish families; the median money income of Spanish-origin families was $16,400 compared to a median of $22,800 for non-Spanish families. In addition, a wide discrepancy existed in family income according to type of Spanish-origin family. Puerto Rican-origin families, for example, had a median income of only $11,300 compared to a median of $18,000 for Cuban-origin families. Furthermore, only 15 percent of Puerto Rican families had incomes of $25,000 or more compared to 33 percent of Cuban-origin families. The lower median income of Puerto Rican families is partly a reflection of the relatively large proportion of these families maintained by Puerto Rican women with no husband present—these families usually have less income than married-couple families. The low income of Puerto Rican families also is partly due to the smaller proportion of these families with earners and the relatively low educational attainment levels of Puerto Rican persons (table 28).

Among Spanish married-couple families, 49 percent had wives in the paid labor force. Such families averaged $23,500 in 1981, compared to a median of $15,600 for Hispanic families without wives in the paid labor force (table 27).

Workers in the family. In 1982, the number of workers per Spanish family was only slightly different from non-Spanish families. The proportion of Spanish and non-Spanish families with two or more workers in the family were 53 and 56 percent, respectively. Similarly, the proportions with no workers in the family were the same for both Spanish and non-Spanish families, 14 percent. However, among the types of Spanish-origin families, the workers per family varied. Puerto Rican families had a higher proportion of families with no workers, 32 percent, compared to Mexican families, 10 percent, and families of Other Spanish origin, 12 percent. Also, the proportion of Puerto Rican families with two or more workers was 34 percent compared to 56 percent of Mexican-origin families.

Poverty status of families. In 1981, Spanish families were much more likely than non-Spanish families to be below the poverty level: 24 percent of Hispanic families were in poverty compared to 10 percent of non-Hispanic families. Among Hispanic families in poverty, 76 percent had householders 25 years old and over who were not high school graduates. Also, about half of all Hispanic families below the poverty level were supported by women of Spanish origin (tables 33 and 34).

---

[3]The family income data presented in this report do not reflect noncash income such as that represented by food stamps, public housing, free and reduced-price school lunches, Medicaid, Medicare, etc. (See "Definitions and Explanations" section for a more detailed explanation.)

Table 1. Selected Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Origin, by Type of Spanish Origin: March 1982

(FOR THE UNITED STATES. NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTIC	TOTAL SPANISH ORIGIN		MEXICAN ORIGIN		PUERTO RICAN ORIGIN		CUBAN ORIGIN	
	ESTIMATE	STANDARD ERROR	ESTIMATE	STANDARD ERROR	ESTIMATE	STANDARD ERROR	ESTIMATE	STANDARD ERROR
AGE								
TOTAL	14 043	341	8 829	274	1 888	129	849	87
PERCENT	100.0	(X)	100.0	(X)	100.0	(X)	100.0	(X)
UNDER 5 YEARS	11.1	0.56	12.2	0.73	11.0	1.52	4.8	1.54
5 TO 17 YEARS	27.3	0.79	28.6	1.01	30.5	2.23	16.3	2.67
18 TO 64 YEARS	57.6	0.88	55.7	1.11	55.8	2.41	66.6	3.41
65 YEARS AND OVER	4.0	0.35	3.2	0.39	2.8	0.80	12.2	2.36
MEDIAN AGE (YEARS)	23.7	0.64	22.2	0.76	22.0	1.98	38.1	4.28
SEX								
MALE	6 876	243	4 416	196	890	89	424	61
FEMALE	7 167	248	4 413	196	998	94	426	62
MARITAL STATUS								
TOTAL, 15 YEARS AND OVER	9 512	200	5 751	157	1 251	74	710	56
PERCENT	100.0	(X)	100.0	(X)	100.0	(X)	100.0	(X)
SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED)	29.7	0.99	28.9	1.26	36.6	2.87	23.3	3.34
MARRIED	60.2	1.06	62.3	1.35	52.1	2.97	62.7	3.82
WIDOWED	3.8	0.41	3.3	0.50	3.8	1.14	5.2	1.75
DIVORCED	6.3	0.52	5.6	0.64	7.5	1.57	8.9	2.25
EDUCATION								
TOTAL, 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER	6 647	168	3 885	130	852	61	563	50
PERCENT COMPLETED LESS THAN 5 YEARS OF SCHOOL	14.7	0.61	18.9	0.89	13.1	1.64	7.8	1.60
PERCENT COMPLETED 4 YEARS OF HIGH SCHOOL OR MORE	45.9	0.86	40.8	1.12	42.2	2.39	43.5	2.98
PERCENT COMPLETED 4 YEARS OF COLLEGE OR MORE	7.8	0.47	6.0	0.54	5.1	1.07	13.5	2.04
MEDIAN SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	11.0	0.22	9.9	0.26	10.7	0.40	11.8	0.60
TYPE OF FAMILY								
ALL FAMILIES	3 305	67	1 971	52	486	26	236	18
PERCENT	100.0	(X)	100.0	(X)	100.0	(X)	100.0	(X)
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	73.0	0.92	78.2	1.11	50.8	2.70	78.4	3.19
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	22.7	0.87	17.7	1.03	44.7	2.69	18.2	3.00
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	4.3	0.42	4.1	0.53	4.5	1.12	3.4	1.41
SIZE OF FAMILY								
PERCENT	100.0	(X)	100.0	(X)	100.0	(X)	100.0	(X)
2 PERSONS	23.4	0.88	20.4	1.08	24.2	2.32	35.6	3.72
3 PERSONS	23.6	0.88	21.5	1.10	28.3	2.44	25.0	3.36
4 PERSONS	23.0	0.87	23.3	1.14	20.4	2.18	19.5	3.08
5 PERSONS	15.3	0.75	16.2	0.99	15.9	1.98	13.6	2.66
6 PERSONS	7.2	0.54	8.9	0.76	4.8	1.16	3.8	1.48
7 OR MORE PERSONS	7.5	0.55	9.6	0.79	6.4	1.32	2.1	1.11
MEAN NUMBER OF PERSONS	3.89	0.13	4.09	0.17	3.72	0.33	3.38	0.44
RESIDENCE OF FAMILIES								
PERCENT	100.0	(X)	100.0	(X)	100.0	(X)	100.0	(X)
METROPOLITAN AREAS	85.5	1.03	81.0	1.49	95.9	1.52	97.5	1.71
IN CENTRAL CITIES	49.6	1.47	44.9	1.89	76.4	3.25	40.7	5.39
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	35.9	1.41	36.2	1.83	19.5	3.03	56.8	5.44
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	14.5	1.47	19.0	1.83	4.1	1.86	2.5	2.10

SEE FOOTNOTE AT END OF TABLE.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 1. Selected Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Origin, by Type of Spanish Origin: March 1982—Continued

(FOR THE UNITED STATES. NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTIC	CENTRAL OR SOUTH AMERICAN ORIGIN		OTHER SPANISH ORIGIN		NOT OF SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	
	ESTIMATE	STANDARD ERROR	ESTIMATE	STANDARD ERROR	ESTIMATE	STANDARD ERROR
AGE						
TOTAL	1 391	111	1 086	98	2.3 332	(X)
PERCENT	100.0	(X)	100.0	(X)	100.0	(X)
UNDER 5 YEARS	9.0	1.62	9.6	1.88	7.3	(X)
5 TO 17 YEARS	23.2	2.38	23.8	2.72	19.5	(X)
18 TO 64 YEARS	64.8	2.70	58.8	3.14	61.7	(X)
65 YEARS AND OVER	2.9	0.95	7.9	1.72	11.6	(X)
MEDIAN AGE (YEARS)	26.8	1.73	27.9	2.81	31.0	(X)
SEX						
MALE	668	77	478	65	103 243	(X)
FEMALE	723	80	608	74	110 089	(X)
MARITAL STATUS						
TOTAL, 15 YEARS AND OVER	1 01(	67	789	59	166 674	(X)
PERCENT	100.0	(X)	100.0	(X)	100.0	(X)
SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED)	31.2	3.07	28.2	).37	25.7	0.20
MARRIED	59.4	3.25	56.9	3 71	60.4	0.22
WIDOWED	3.4	1.20	6.8	1.89	7.4	0.12
DIVORCED	6.1	1.59	8.1	2.04	6.5	0.11
EDUCATION						
TOTAL, 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER	753	58	594	51	128 879	(X)
PERCENT COMPLETED LESS THAN 5 YEARS OF SCHOOL	6.7	1.29	6.8	1.46	2.4	0.06
PERCENT COMPLETED 4 YEARS OF HIGH SCHOOL OR MORE	61.8	2.51	61.3	2.83	72.2	0.18
PERCENT COMPLETED 4 YEARS OF COLLEGE OR MORE	12.7	1.72	11.8	1.87	18.3	0.15
MEDIAN SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	12.4	0.09	12.3	0.09	12.6	0.02
TYPE OF FAMILY						
ALL FAMILIES	337	22	276	20	57 714	216
PERCENT	100.0	(X)	100.0	(X)	100.0	(X)
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	69.7	2.99	74.3	3.14	81.8	0.19
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	24.3	2.79	21.7	2.96	15.0	0.18
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	5.9	1.53	4.0	1.41	3.2	0.09
SIZE OF FAMILY						
PERCENT	100.0	(X)	100.0	(X)	100.0	(X)
2 PERSONS	24.0	2.77	32.2	3.35	41.0	0.24
3 PERSONS	26.7	2.87	24.6	3.09	23.0	0.21
4 PERSONS	23.5	2.83	24.6	3.09	20.5	0.20
5 PERSONS	14.5	2.29	10.5	2.20	9.5	0.14
6 PERSONS	5.0	1.42	4.3	1.46	3.8	0.09
7 OR MORE PERSONS	3.9	1.26	3.3	1.28	2.2	0.07
MEAN NUMBER OF PERSONS	3.66	0.39	3.43	0.41	3.22	0.01
RESIDENCE OF FAMILIES						
PERCENT	100.0	(X)	100.0	(X)	100.0	(X)
METROPOLITAN AREAS	96.7	1.64	75.4	4.37	65.5	0.29
IN CENTRAL CITIES	58.2	4.53	33.3	4.78	24.6	0.26
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	38.6	4.47	42.0	5.01	40.9	0.30
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	3.0	1.92	24.6	5.35	34.5	0.36

[1] INCLUDES PERSONS WHO DID NOT KNOW OR DID NOT REPORT ON ORIGIN.

ST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 2. Selected Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Origin, by Type of Spanish Origin: March 1982

(FOR THE UNITED STATES. NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTIC	TOTAL SPANISH ORIGIN		MEXICAN ORIGIN		PUERTO RICAN ORIGIN		CUBAN ORIGIN	
	ESTIMATE	STANDARD ERROR	ESTIMATE	STANDARD ERROR	ESTIMATE	STANDARD ERROR	ESTIMATE	STANDARD ERROR
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
TOTAL, 16 YEARS AND OVER	9 257	197	5 578	153	1 215	79	5	56
IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	5 916	153	3 702	103	623	29	437	24
PERCENT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	63.9	0.81	66.4	1.02	51.4	2.32	60.7	2.97
PERCENT UNEMPLOYED	13.4	0.47	13.3	0.59	17.3	1.59	10.8	1.58
MALES, 16 YEARS AND OVER	4 423	138	2 744	109	535	49	346	39
IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	3 562	100	2 293	71	382	22	253	19
PERCENT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	80.5	0.81	83.6	0.96	71.5	2.66	73.1	3.43
PERCENT UNEMPLOYED	13.3	0.60	13.0	0.74	20.8	2.18	9.0	1.89
FEMALES, 16 YEARS AND OVER	4 834	144	2 834	111	678	55	358	60
IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	2 354	72	1 409	50	241	17	174	14
PERCENT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	48.7	0.84	49.7	1.10	35.6	2.16	48.6	3.10
PERCENT UNEMPLOYED	13.5	0.74	13.9	0.97	11.7	2.18	13.4	2.72
OCCUPATION								
EMPLOYED MALES, 16 YEARS AND OVER	3 088	89	1 995	64	303	19	230	17
PERCENT	100.0	(X)	100.0	(X)	100.0	(X)	100.0	(X)
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	25.7	1.07	19.9	1.22	33.0	3.69	40.0	4.41
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	55.5	1.22	60.2	1.50	49.8	3.92	48.3	4.50
SERVICE WORKERS	14.2	0.86	13.1	1.03	16.8	2.93	11.6	2.88
FARM WORKERS	4.6	0.55	6.8	0.77	0.3	0.43	-	-
EMPLOYED FEMALES, 16 YEARS AND OVER	2 036	65	1 213	45	213	16	151	13
PERCENT	100.0	(X)	100.0	(X)	100.0	(X)	100.0	(X)
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	53.0	1.30	52.2	1.69	53.2	4.02	58.6	4.71
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	24.5	1.12	24.0	1.44	29.1	3.66	30.8	4.42
SERVICE WORKERS	21.4	1.07	22.2	1.40	17.7	3.07	10.6	2.94
FARM WORKERS	1.0	0.26	1.6	0.42	-	-	-	-
INCOME IN 1981								
MALES WITH INCOME:[2]								
PERCENT WITH INCOME BELOW $4,000	19.0	1.06	19.1	1.34	23.4	3.35	22.9	4.01
PERCENT WITH INCOME OF $25,000 OR MORE	10.3	0.82	10.3	1.04	6.5	1.95	11.6	3.05
MEDIAN INCOME...DOLLARS	10 203	279	10 397	343	9,206	766	8 561	1 041
FEMALES WITH INCOME:[2]								
PERCENT WITH INCOME BELOW $4,000	42.5	1.39	43.5	1.85	43.5	3.69	45.8	4.90
PERCENT WITH INCOME OF $25,000 OR MORE	1.2	0.31	0.9	0.35	1.4	0.87	2.4	1.51
MEDIAN INCOME...DOLLARS	5 060	190	4 933	261	4 698	402	4 682	730
FAMILIES:								
PERCENT WITH INCOME BELOW $10,000	27.9	1.21	25.1	1.52	46.5	3.52	22.8	4.25
PERCENT WITH INCOME OF $25,000 OR MORE	27.5	1.21	28.8	1.59	15.2	2.53	32.6	4.75
MEDIAN INCOME...DOLLARS	16 402	411	16 933	508	11 256	1 283	18 009	2 245
BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
FAMILIES	712	44	446	33	206	22	32	9
PERCENT[3]	24.1	1.16	22.6	1.47	42.6	3.49	13.6	3.47
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILIES[4]	4.20	0.34	4.56	0.42	(NA)	(X)	(NA)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	692	41	388	31	189	21	22	7
MEAN NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN	2.70	0.26	2.94	0.38	(NA)	(X)	(NA)	(X)
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDER:								
65 YEARS OLD AND OVER	56	12	30	9	6	4	7	4
NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE[5]	520	35	309	27	130	18	19	7
FEMALE, HUSBAND ABSENT	399	31	171	20	157	19	15	6
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	313	27	160	20	50	11	26	8

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 2. Selected Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Origin, by Type of Spanish Origin: March 1982—Continued

(FOR THE UNITED STATES. NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTIC	CENTRAL OR SOUTH AMERICAN ORIGIN		OTHER SPANISH ORIGIN		NOT OF SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	
	ESTIMATE	STANDARD ERROR	ESTIMATE	STANDARD ERROR	ESTIMATE	STANDARD ERROR
LABOR FORCE STATUS						
TOTAL, 16 YEARS AND OVER	993	66	769	58	163 280	(X)
IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	668	51	496	26	102 845	221
PERCENT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	67.2	2.41	64.6	2.78	63.0	0.18
PERCENT UNEMPLOYED	14.0	1.41	10.3	1.44	9.5	0.14
MALES, 16 YEARS AND OVER	484	45	334	38	77 579	(X)
IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	381	22	252	18	58 104	16
PERCENT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	82.1	2.43	75.7	3.20	74.8	0.22
PERCENT UNEMPLOYED	12.5	1.78	10.5	2.03	10.1	0.19
FEMALES, 16 YEARS AND OVER	529	48	435	44	85 602	(X)
IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	286	19	244	17	44 741	198
PERCENT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	54.1	2.55	56.0	2.80	52.3	0.22
PERCENT UNEMPLOYED	16.0	2.28	10.1	2.03	8.7	0.20
OCCUPATION						
EMPLOYED MALES, 16 YEARS AND OVER	334	20	226	17	32 225	177
PERCENT	100.0	(X)	100.0	(X)	100.0	(X)
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	31.7	3.48	44.0	4.51	45.5	0.31
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	47.8	3.73	40.3	4.45	42.1	0.31
SERVICE WORKERS	20.5	3.02	13.8	3.13	8.8	0.18
FARM WORKERS	-	-	1.9	1.24	3.5	0.12
EMPLOYED FEMALES, 16 YEARS AND OVER	240	17	219	15	40 858	197
PERCENT	100.0	(X)	100.0	(X)	100.0	(X)
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	44.9	3.71	62.2	3.85	66.8	0.31
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	25.7	3.31	17.6	3.02	12.5	0.21
SERVICE WORKERS	29.4	3.46	19.4	3.14	19.9	0.26
FARM WORKERS	-	-	0.8	0.77	0.9	0.08
INCOME IN 1981						
PERSONS WITH INCOME:[2]						
PERCENT WITH INCOME BELOW $4,000	10.8	2.62	17.9	3.72	16.4	0.18
PERCENT WITH INCOME OF $25,000 OR MORE	9.8	2.51	16.3	3.58	22.0	0.21
MEDIAN INCOME....DOLLARS	10 293	753	11 608	1 255	13 759	94
FEMALES WITH INCOME:[2]						
PERCENT WITH INCOME BELOW $4,000	36.3	4.09	38.8	4.39	39.9	0.24
PERCENT WITH INCOME OF $25,000 OR MORE	1.8	1.13	1.5	1.10	2.8	0.08
MEDIAN INCOME....DOLLARS	5 956	505	5 629	790	5 482	40
FAMILIES:						
PERCENT WITH INCOME BELOW $10,000	24.4	3.64	24.4	4.02	16.7	0.20
PERCENT WITH INCOME OF $25,000 OR MORE	23.7	3.79	34.4	4.45	45.0	0.27
MEDIAN INCOME....DOLLARS	16 729	1 298	19 557	1 519	22 801	120
BELOW POVERTY LEVEL						
FAMILIES	59	12	48	11	6 059	119
PERCENT[3]	17.5	3.22	17.4	3.96	10.5	0.17
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILIES[4]	(NA)	(X)	(NA)	(X)	3.55	0.10
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	56	12	36	9	4 499	100
MEAN NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN	(NA)	(X)	(NA)	(X)	2.27	0.08
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDER:						
65 YEARS OLD AND OVER	2	2	10	5	795	39
NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE[5]	35	9	27	8	2 744	76
FEMALE, HUSBAND ABSENT	34	9	22	7	2 853	77
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	49	11	28	8	6 177	120

[1] INCLUDES PERSONS WHO DID NOT KNOW OR DID NOT REPORT ON ORIGIN.
[2] PERSONS 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER.
[3] PERCENT OF ALL FAMILIES OF SPECIFIED ORIGIN.
[4] MEAN BASED ON PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH A HOUSEHOLDER OF SPECIFIED ORIGIN.
[5] HOUSEHOLDER 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER.

EST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 3. All Persons and Persons of Spanish Origin, by Broad Age Groups, Sex, and Type of Spanish Origin: March 1982

(FOR THE UNITED STATES)

SEX AND AGE	TOTAL POPULATION	SPANISH ORIGIN						NOT OF SPANISH ORIGIN[1]
		TOTAL	MEXICAN	PUERTO RICAN	CUBAN	CENTRAL OR SOUTH AMERICAN	OTHER SPANISH	
BOTH SEXES								
MEDIAN AGE. . . . . .YEARS. .	30.4	23.7	22.2	22.0	38.1	26.8	27.9	31.0
PERCENT:								
UNDER 5 YEARS OLD	7.6	11.1	12.2	11.0	4.8	9.0	9.6	7.3
18 YEARS OLD AND OVER	72.4	61.6	59.0	58.5	78.8	67.8	66.6	73.2
65 YEARS OLD AND OVER	11.1	4.0	3.2	2.8	12.2	2.9	7.9	11.6
MALE								
MEDIAN AGE. . . . . .YEARS. .	29.4	22.5	21.4	19.5	37.0	25.1	27.5	29.9
PERCENT:								
UNDER 5 YEARS OLD	8.0	11.7	12.7	12.4	5.4	8.7	10.0	7.8
18 YEARS OLD AND OVER	71.0	59.6	57.7	52.9	77.6	65.4	65.3	71.7
65 YEARS OLD AND OVER	9.4	3.7	3.0	2.1	13.2	1.6	7.2	9.7
FEMALE								
MEDIAN AGE. . . . . .YEARS. .	31.5	24.8	23.0	24.7	39.0	28.8	28.2	32.1
PERCENT:								
UNDER 5 YEARS OLD	7.2	10.5	11.7	9.8	4.2	9.3	9.3	6.9
18 YEARS OLD AND OVER	73.8	63.6	60.4	63.5	80.0	70.0	67.7	74.5
65 YEARS OLD AND OVER	12.7	4.4	3.5	3.3	11.1	4.2	8.5	13.3

[1] INCLUDES PERSONS WHO DID NOT KNOW OR DID NOT REPORT ON ORIGIN.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 4. All Persons and Persons of Spanish Origin, by Age, Sex, and Type of Spanish Origin: March 1982

(FOR THE UNITED STATES)

SEX AND AGE	TOTAL POPULATION	SPANISH ORIGIN						NOT OF SPANISH ORIGIN[1]
		TOTAL	MEXICAN	PUERTO RICAN	CUBAN	CENTRAL OR SOUTH AMERICAN	OTHER SPANISH	
BOTH SEXES								
TOTAL . . . . . THOUSANDS. .	227 375	14 063	8 829	1 488	849	1 391	1 086	213 332
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER 5 YEARS	7.6	11.1	12.2	11.0	4.8	9.0	9.6	7.3
5 AND 6 YEARS	2.8	4.5	5.0	4.7	2.0	3.2	3.4	2.7
7 TO 9 YEARS.	4.2	6.4	6.7	6.3	4.5	6.4	5.3	4.1
10 TO 13 YEARS.	6.4	8.4	9.0	8.9	3.8	7.3	7.4	6.2
14 AND 15 YEARS	3.2	3.7	3.8	4.8	2.0	2.7	3.5	3.1
16 AND 17 YEARS	3.4	4.3	4.1	5.8	4.0	3.6	4.2	3.4
18 AND 19 YEARS	3.6	4.3	4.5	4.7	4.1	3.4	2.9	3.5
20 AND 21 YEARS	3.7	4.0	4.1	3.8	3.7	3.9	4.4	3.7
22 TO 24 YEARS.	5.6	5.9	6.4	4.9	7.7	6.3	4.7	5.6
25 TO 29 YEARS.	8.9	9.9	10.0	9.9	7.4	11.6	7.9	8.8
30 TO 34 YEARS.	8.1	8.7	8.8	8.7	5.1	10.0	8.9	8.1
35 TO 44 YEARS.	12.1	11.3	10.5	11.9	12.2	16.1	11.2	12.1
45 TO 54 YEARS.	9.8	7.8	6.7	7.0	16.2	9.1	9.6	10.0
55 TO 64 YEARS.	9.6	5.7	4.9	4.9	13.2	4.4	9.2	9.9
65 TO 74 YEARS.	6.9	2.6	2.1	2.1	7.7	2.4	4.6	7.2
75 YEARS AND OVER	4.2	1.4	1.2	0.6	4.4	0.6	3.3	4.4
18 YEARS AND OVER	72.4	61.6	59.0	58.5	78.8	67.8	66.6	73.2
21 YEARS AND OVER	67.1	55.2	52.3	52.0	72.5	62.1	61.6	67.9
MEDIAN AGE. . . . . YEARS. .	30.4	23.7	22.2	22.0	38.1	26.8	27.9	31.0
MALE								
TOTAL . . . . . THOUSANDS. .	110 119	6 876	4 416	890	424	668	478	103 243
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER 5 YEARS	8.0	11.7	12.7	12.4	5.4	8.7	10.0	7.8
5 AND 6 YEARS	2.9	4.8	5.4	5.2	2.0	3.3	2.8	2.8
7 TO 9 YEARS.	4.5	6.7	6.7	7.7	3.6	7.5	6.3	4.3
10 TO 13 YEARS.	6.7	8.6	9.2	9.2	4.6	8.0	6.6	6.6
14 AND 15 YEARS	3.3	3.9	3.8	5.4	2.8	3.0	4.6	3.3
16 AND 17 YEARS	3.6	4.8	4.5	7.3	3.9	4.1	4.4	3.5
18 AND 19 YEARS	3.6	4.2	4.5	3.7	4.9	3.9	2.5	3.6
20 AND 21 YEARS	3.7	4.3	4.6	4.0	3.8	4.0	3.4	3.7
22 TO 24 YEARS.	5.7	6.1	6.2	4.9	4.8	7.4	6.0	5.7
25 TO 29 YEARS.	9.1	9.6	9.6	9.2	7.9	13.0	7.0	9.0
30 TO 34 YEARS.	8.3	8.3	8.7	7.3	3.9	8.7	9.8	8.3
35 TO 44 YEARS.	12.2	10.9	10.2	10.7	11.4	15.5	11.3	12.3
45 TO 54 YEARS.	9.8	7.4	6.5	6.4	15.5	8.1	9.6	9.9
55 TO 64 YEARS.	9.3	5.0	4.3	4.5	12.2	3.2	8.6	9.5
65 TO 74 YEARS.	6.1	2.4	1.9	1.7	8.5	1.3	4.3	6.4
75 YEARS AND OVER	3.2	1.3	1.1	0.4	4.7	0.3	2.8	3.3
18 YEARS AND OVER	71.0	59.6	57.7	52.9	77.6	65.4	65.3	71.7
21 YEARS AND OVER	65.5	53.1	50.8	47.3	71.0	59.2	61.2	68.3
MEDIAN AGE. . . . . YEARS. .	29.4	22.8	21.4	19.5	37.0	25.1	27.5	29.9
FEMALE								
TOTAL . . . . . THOUSANDS. .	117 256	7 187	4 413	998	426	723	608	110 089
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER 5 YEARS	7.2	10.5	11.7	9.8	4.2	9.3	9.3	6.9
5 AND 6 YEARS	2.6	4.2	4.6	4.2	2.1	3.0	3.9	2.6
7 TO 9 YEARS.	4.0	6.1	6.8	5.0	5.4	5.4	4.4	3.9
10 TO 13 YEARS.	6.0	8.3	8.9	8.7	2.9	6.7	8.1	5.9
14 AND 15 YEARS	3.0	3.5	3.8	4.3	1.3	2.4	2.7	3.0
16 AND 17 YEARS	3.3	3.9	3.8	4.5	4.1	3.2	4.0	3.3
18 AND 19 YEARS	3.5	4.4	4.6	5.5	3.4	3.1	3.3	3.4
20 AND 21 YEARS	3.6	3.8	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.7	5.1	3.6
22 TO 24 YEARS.	5.5	5.8	6.5	4.9	4.6	5.3	3.6	5.5
25 TO 29 YEARS.	8.7	10.1	10.5	10.5	6.9	10.3	8.6	8.6
30 TO 34 YEARS.	8.0	9.1	9.0	9.9	6.3	11.2	8.2	7.9
35 TO 44 YEARS.	11.9	11.6	10.4	12.9	13.0	16.8	11.1	12.0
45 TO 54 YEARS.	9.9	8.2	6.9	7.6	16.9	10.0	9.6	10.0
55 TO 64 YEARS.	10.0	6.3	5.4	5.2	14.1	5.5	9.6	10.2
65 TO 74 YEARS.	7.6	2.9	2.2	2.5	7.0	3.3	4.8	7.9
75 YEARS AND OVER	5.1	1.5	1.3	0.9	4.1	0.8	3.7	5.3
18 YEARS AND OVER	73.8	63.6	60.4	63.5	80.0	70.0	67.7	79.5
21 YEARS AND OVER	68.6	57.2	53.8	56.3	74.0	64.8	62.0	69.3
MEDIAN AGE. . . . . YEARS. .	31.5	24.8	23.0	24.7	39.0	28.8	28.2	32.1

[1]INCLUDES PERSONS WHO DID NOT KNOW OR DID NOT REPORT ON ORIGIN.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 5. Marital Status of Persons of Spanish Origin 15 Years Old and Over, by Type of Spanish Origin and Sex: March 1982

(FOR THE UNITED STATES. NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS)

MARITAL STATUS	TOTAL SPANISH ORIGIN		MEXICAN		PUERTO RICAN		CUBAN		CENTRAL OR SOUTH AMERICAN		OTHER SPANISH	
	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
NUMBER												
PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OVER	4 [illegible]7	4 9[illegible]3	2 834	2 917	553	698	352	359	472	538	346	443
SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED)	1 5[illegible]7	1 2[illegible]5	952	709	226	232	96	69	176	140	107	115
MARRIED	2 7[illegible]1	2 [illegible]79	1 747	1 836	287	365	226	219	278	321	212	237
WIDOWED	9[illegible]	309	34	153	7	41	5	32	2	33	3	51
DIVORCED	19[illegible]	402	101	219	[illegible]	60	25	38	17	44	24	40
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION												
PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OVER	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED)	34.2	25.5	[illegible].6	24.3	40.9	33.2	27.3	19.3	37.2	26.0	30.9	26.1
MARRIED	60.4	60.1	[illegible].6	62.9	51.9	52.3	64.3	61.0	58.9	59.7	61.2	53.5
WIDOWED	1.1	6.2	1.2	5.3	1.2	5.9	1.4	8.9	0.4	6.0	0.9	11.4
DIVORCED	4.4	8.1	3.6	7.5	6.0	8.6	7.0	10.7	3.5	8.3	4.9	9.0

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 6. Marital Status of Persons of Spanish Origin 15 Years Old and Over, by Type of Spanish Origin, Age, and Sex: March 1982

(FOR THE UNITED STATES. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

TYPE OF SPANISH ORIGIN, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS	TOTAL, 15 YEARS AND OVER	AGE (YEARS)											
		15	16 TO 19	20 TO 24	25 TO 29	30 TO 34	35 TO 39	40 TO 44	45 TO 49	50 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 AND OVER
SPANISH ORIGIN													
MALE. . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	4 557	135	617	715	658	571	420	332	264	245	206	140	254
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED).	34.2	100.0	93.4	65.6	31.1	11.7	10.4	5.0	5.4	2.8	4.5	5.0	3.1
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	55.3	-	4.1	29.7	58.6	75.7	77.7	81.5	79.8	83.5	80.6	78.9	69.5
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT.	5.0	-	2.5	3.8	6.3	4.9	4.7	7.8	5.8	4.4	7.4	5.2	9.0
WIDOWED	1.1	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.5	-	1.1	1.8	2.0	4.5	11.8
DIVORCED.	4.4	-	-	0.9	4.1	7.5	6.6	5.7	8.0	7.4	5.5	6.5	6.6
FEMALE. . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	4 955	121	591	687	726	654	451	379	297	287	256	193	315
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED).	25.5	98.6	82.7	44.7	20.3	10.2	7.3	4.9	6.9	5.6	6.1	5.6	6.8
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	52.3	1.4	13.9	44.7	63.1	67.4	67.4	68.2	70.4	65.0	55.1	51.1	33.3
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT.	7.8	-	2.8	6.9	8.7	10.6	11.5	9.4	6.1	10.4	8.5	9.2	5.1
WIDOWED	6.2	-	-	0.4	0.9	1.8	1.8	4.6	3.3	7.1	15.9	25.4	45.5
DIVORCED.	8.1	-	0.6	3.4	7.0	10.0	12.0	12.8	13.3	11.9	14.5	8.7	9.2
MEXICAN ORIGIN													
MALE. . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	2 834	90	396	478	422	384	246	205	147	139	117	74	134
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	100.0
SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED).	33.6	100.0	91.1	61.5	26.0	12.2	7.5	2.9	6.2	2.2	4.8	(B)	3.2
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	56.9	-	5.5	34.0	64.5	76.4	84.0	83.1	80.1	86.5	79.8	(B)	68.3
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT.	4.8	-	3.4	4.0	6.2	4.1	4.0	8.4	6.6	4.3	7.9	(B)	6.7
WIDOWED	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	0.5	-	1.2	1.9	1.8	(B)	15.6
DIVORCED.	3.6	-	-	0.5	3.3	7.4	4.0	5.7	5.9	5.0	4.7	(B)	6.3
FEMALE. . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	2 917	83	370	449	465	397	255	202	159	148	143	96	152
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED).	24.3	97.9	78.0	38.3	16.3	7.2	6.7	3.6	5.9	4.5	6.1	5.8	5.6
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	57.0	2.1	16.6	49.9	70.4	72.8	75.3	75.3	73.4	69.5	60.4	50.1	35.3
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT.	6.0	-	2.6	7.5	6.0	7.1	6.1	6.9	5.5	7.6	8.3	8.6	3.4
WIDOWED	5.3	-	-	0.6	0.8	1.7	1.4	2.9	4.1	6.7	10.3	30.1	46.3
DIVORCED.	7.5	-	0.7	3.8	6.5	11.1	10.5	11.3	11.0	11.8	14.9	5.4	9.4
OTHER SPANISH[1]													
MALE. . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	1 723	45	221	236	236	187	174	127	117	106	89	66	119
PERCENT	100.0	(B)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	100.0
SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED).	35.1	(B)	97.5	73.8	40.2	10.9	14.5	8.4	4.4	3.5	4.1	(B)	3.0
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	52.8	(B)	1.6	20.9	48.1	74.5	68.9	79.1	79.4	79.6	81.6	(B)	70.8
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT.	5.5	(B)	0.9	3.5	6.4	6.5	5.8	6.8	4.8	4.6	6.9	(B)	11.5
WIDOWED	1.0	(B)	-	-	-	0.4	0.6	0.1	0.9	1.8	1.0	(B)	7.6
DIVORCED.	5.7	(B)	-	1.7	5.3	7.7	10.1	5.6	10.6	10.5	6.4	(B)	7.1
FEMALE. . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	2 038	38	221	238	261	257	196	177	139	139	113	97	162
PERCENT	100.0	(B)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED).	27.3	(B)	90.7	56.8	27.5	14.9	8.0	6.4	8.2	6.7	6.0	5.5	8.0
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	45.6	(B)	5.9	34.8	50.1	58.9	57.0	60.2	66.9	60.3	48.4	52.1	31.5
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT.	10.5	(B)	3.0	5.9	13.5	16.0	18.6	12.4	6.7	13.3	8.7	9.7	6.7
WIDOWED	7.7	(B)	-	-	1.0	1.9	2.4	6.5	2.4	7.5	22.9	20.7	44.8
DIVORCED.	9.0	(B)	0.4	2.6	7.9	8.3	14.1	14.5	15.8	12.1	14.0	11.9	9.0

[1]INCLUDES PUERTO RICAN, CUBAN, CENTRAL OR SOUTH AMERICAN, AND OTHER SPANISH ORIGIN.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 7. Percent of All Persons and Persons of Spanish Origin 25 Years Old and Over, by Type of Spanish Origin, Years of School Completed, Age, and Sex: March 1982

(FOR THE UNITED STATES)

SEX, YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, AND AGE	TOTAL POPULATION	SPANISH ORIGIN			NOT OF SPANISH ORIGIN[2]
		TOTAL	MEXICAN	OTHER SPANISH[1]	
MALE					
PERCENT COMPLETED LESS THAN 5 YEARS OF SCHOOL					
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER. . .	3.3	14.1	18.9	6.7	2.7
25 TO 29 YEARS.	1.0	8.3	12.7	0.5	0.4
30 TO 34 YEARS.	1.0	8.1	10.0	4.0	0.5
35 TO 44 YEARS.	1.7	10.5	13.4	6.1	1.2
45 TO 64 YEARS.	3.4	19.5	26.9	10.1	2.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	9.2	35.4	51.2	18.2	8.5
PERCENT COMPLETED 4 YEARS OF HIGH SCHOOL OR MORE					
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER. . .	71.7	48.1	41.3	63.5	72.9
25 TO 29 YEARS.	86.3	60.7	51.4	77.3	88.2
30 TO 34 YEARS.	87.6	57.6	50.5	72.1	89.6
35 TO 44 YEARS.	80.1	49.1	44.3	56.2	81.9
45 TO 64 YEARS.	66.6	39.0	31.7	48.2	67.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	43.2	22.2	8.0	38.3	43.7
[illegible]NT COMPLETED 4 YEARS [illegible]OLLEGE OR MORE					
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER. . .	21.9	9.6	7.0	13.7	22.5
FEMALE					
PERCENT COMPLETED LESS THAN 5 YEARS OF SCHOOL					
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER. . .	2.9	15.3	18.8	10.1	2.2
25 TO 29 YEARS.	0.7	5.1	7.1	1.5	0.3
30 TO 34 YEARS.	0.9	6.7	8.5	4.1	0.5
35 TO 44 YEARS.	1.3	10.7	13.4	7.4	0.7
45 TO 64 YEARS.	2.9	23.2	29.8	15.3	2.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	7.0	42.6	58.8	27.4	6.2
PERCENT COMPLETED 4 YEARS OF HIGH SCHOOL OR MORE					
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER. . .	70.3	44.1	40.3	48.9	71.6
25 TO 29 YEARS.	86.1	61.2	58.5	66.0	88.0
30 TO 34 YEARS.	85.2	53.5	49.7	59.3	87.6
35 TO 44 YEARS.	79.5	46.5	40.3	54.2	81.6
45 TO 64 YEARS.	68.1	32.9	27.3	39.1	69.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	44.7	15.1	7.4	22.4	45.3
PERCENT COMPLETED 4 YEARS OF COLLEGE OR MORE					
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER. . .	14.0	6.2	5.1	7.7	14.4

[1] INCLUDES PUERTO RICAN, CUBAN, CENTRAL OR SOUTH AMERICAN, AND OTHER SPANISH ORIGIN.
[2] INCLUDES PERSONS WHO DID NOT KNOW OR DID NOT REPORT ON ORIGIN.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 8. Years of School Completed by Persons of Spanish Origin 15 Years Old and Over, by Age, Sex, and Type of Spanish Origin: March 1982

(FOR THE UNITED STATES. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SEX, TYPE OF SPANISH ORIGIN, AND AGE	TOTAL PERSONS (THOUSANDS)	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED (PERCENT)								MEDIAN SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES	PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES, 1 OR MORE YEARS OF COLLEGE
		TOTAL	ELEMENTARY SCHOOL			HIGH SCHOOL		COLLEGE				
			0 TO 4 YEARS	5 TO 7 YEARS	8 YEARS	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS OR MORE			
BOTH SEXES												
SPANISH ORIGIN												
TOTAL, 15 YEARS AND OVER	9 512	100.0	11.[illegible]	14.6	9.1	21.5	27.0	[illegible].5	[illegible].0	11.0	[illegible]	16.6
15 TO 19 YEARS	1 463	100.0	2.5	8.3	14.4	57.3	12.5	2.0	-	10.1	17.8	5.0
20 TO 24 YEARS	1 401	100.0	4.0	9.5	5.2	21.8	38.1	17.5	3.9	12.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].4
25 YEARS AND OVER	6 647	100.0	14.7	17.1	8.7	13.5	27.2	10.9	7.8	11.0	49.9	18.7
25 TO 34 YEARS	2 609	100.0	6.9	12.9	6.7	15.2	36.5	14.2	9.6	12.2	58.3	23.8
25 TO 29 YEARS	1 384	100.0	6.6	11.2	6.4	14.9	36.8	14.4	9.7	12.3	60.9	24.1
30 TO 34 YEARS	1 225	100.0	7.[illegible]	14.8	7.1	15.5	31.9	13.9	9.6	12.2	55.4	23.5
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 582	100.0	10.[illegible]	[illegible].5	8.0	14.2	27.9	11.7	[illegible].[illegible]	11.5	47.7	19.9
45 TO 64 YEARS	1 888	100.0	21.[illegible]	[illegible].3	11.2	12.4	21.0	8.3	6.3	8.8	35.7	14.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	568	100.0	39.4	22.7	12.0	7.6	12.6	2.9	3.2	6.9	18.3	9.7
MEXICAN ORIGIN												
TOTAL, 15 YEARS AND OVER	5 751	100.0	14.0	16.7	8.5	21.4	26.0	8.7	4.6	10.4	39.3	13.3
15 TO 19 YEARS	938	100.0	3.2	9.5	15.3	55.3	15.7	1.0	-	10.0	16.7	1.0
20 TO 24 YEARS	927	100.0	4.7	12.4	5.6	21.3	38.9	13.5	3.5	12.2	55.9	17.9
25 YEARS AND OVER	3 885	100.0	18.9	19.5	[illegible].6	13.3	25.4	9.5	6.0	9.9	40.8	[illegible].5
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 668	100.0	9.5	16.[illegible]	6.8	15.0	36.[illegible]	11.8	8.6	12.1	52.8	21.3
25 TO 29 YEARS	887	100.0	9.8	14.[illegible]	6.0	14.8	35.[illegible]	10.9	9.1	12.1	55.1	20.1
30 TO 34 YEARS	781	100.0	9.2	17.[illegible]	7.7	15.3	29.5	12.7	7.9	12.0	50.1	20.6
35 TO 44 YEARS	908	100.0	13.4	23.[illegible]	7.1	14.1	26.1	10.2	5.9	10.3	42.3	16.1
45 TO 64 YEARS	1 023	100.0	28.4	21.[illegible]	9.4	11.6	18.8	7.4	3.4	8.0	29.4	10.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	287	100.0	56.7	22.5	7.1	6.0	6.0	1.0	0.7	[illegible].0	7.7	1.7
PUERTO RICAN ORIGIN												
TOTAL, 15 YEARS AND OVER	1 251	100.0	9.4	11.2	12.5	28.4	24.[illegible]	10.[illegible]	3.7	10.7	38.5	[illegible].8
15 TO 19 YEARS	236	100.0	1.1	8.9	16.4	58.7	12.5	2.4	-	9.9	19.9	2.4
20 TO 24 YEARS	163	100.0	2.4	3.0	4.9	36.2	33.8	17.9	1.9	12.1	53.5	9.7
25 YEARS AND OVER	852	100.0	13.1	13.4	12.9	18.5	26.3	10.7	5.1	10.7	42.2	15.9
25 TO 34 YEARS	351	100.0	2.0	7.8	9.6	21.4	35.6	16.9	6.7	12.3	59.2	23.6
25 TO 29 YEARS	187	100.0	1.9	6.2	[illegible].2	24.3	33.2	17.5	6.8	12.2	57.5	24.3
30 TO 34 YEARS	164	100.0	2.2	9.8	8.9	18.2	38.3	16.2	6.5	12.3	61.0	22.7
35 TO 44 YEARS	224	100.0	9.6	17.5	13.2	20.4	26.4	7.6	5.3	10.3	39.3	12.9
45 TO 64 YEARS	225	100.0	26.6	16.2	13.2	14.1	15.6	6.3	3.0	8.4	24.9	9.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	52	100.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER SPANISH ORIGIN[1]												
TOTAL, 15 YEARS AND OVER	2 510	100.0	5.9	11.6	8.6	18.1	30.5	14.9	10.4	12.2	55.8	25.3
15 TO 19 YEARS	289	100.0	1.4	4.1	9.9	62.5	17.0	3.1	-	10.6	22.2	5.1
20 TO 24 YEARS	311	100.0	2.7	4.1	3.9	15.8	38.1	29.1	6.3	12.6	73.5	35.5
25 YEARS AND OVER	1 910	100.0	7.1	13.9	9.2	11.8	31.4	14.0	12.6	12.3	58.0	26.7
25 TO 34 YEARS	590	100.0	2.7	7.1	4.7	11.9	39.8	19.4	14.4	12.6	73.6	33.8
25 TO 29 YEARS	311	100.0	0.5	5.0	5.2	9.6	44.1	22.5	13.0	12.7	79.7	35.6
30 TO 34 YEARS	280	100.0	5.2	9.4	4.2	14.4	34.9	15.9	16.0	12.5	66.8	31.9
35 TO 44 YEARS	450	100.0	5.4	13.3	7.1	11.3	32.1	16.7	14.2	12.4	62.9	30.9
45 TO 64 YEARS	640	100.0	8.7	17.4	11.4	13.0	26.7	10.6	12.1	11.8	49.5	22.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	239	100.0	16.9	23.2	18.3	9.3	21.5	4.4	6.4	8.5	32.3	10.8
MALE												
SPANISH ORIGIN												
TOTAL, 15 YEARS AND OVER	4 557	100.0	10.9	13.9	9.7	21.4	25.5	[illegible].6	7.1	11.0	[illegible].2	18.6
15 TO 19 YEARS	752	100.0	3.7	8.5	16.9	55.3	13.7	1.7	-	9.9	15.[illegible]	1.7
20 TO 24 YEARS	715	100.0	4.6	9.0	5.6	23.4	36.4	17.7	[illegible].6	12.2	57.[illegible]	21.1
25 YEARS AND OVER	3 091	100.0	14.1	16.3	8.8	12.6	25.9	12.6	9.[illegible]	11.5	48.[illegible]	22.2
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 229	100.0	8.2	12.2	6.1	14.3	33.4	13.2	10.6	12.3	59.[illegible]	25.9
25 TO 29 YEARS	658	100.0	8.3	10.7	5.1	15.2	36.1	13.9	10.7	12.3	60.[illegible]	24.6
30 TO 34 YEARS	571	100.0	8.1	13.9	7.3	13.3	30.3	16.8	[illegible].5	12.2	57.[illegible]	27.3
35 TO 44 YEARS	752	100.0	10.5	19.1	8.9	12.5	24.[illegible]	14.2	10.[illegible]	11.8	49.[illegible]	24.7
45 TO 64 YEARS	856	100.0	19.5	18.3	11.5	11.7	20.[illegible]	9.9	8.7	9.[illegible]	39.0	18.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	254	100.0	35.4	21.8	12.8	7.8	13.[illegible]	3.7	5.4	7.0	22.2	9.1

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

EST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 8. Years of School Completed by Persons of Spanish Origin 15 Years Old and Over, by Age, Sex, and Type of Spanish Origin: March 1982—Continued

(FOR THE UNITED STATES. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SEX, TYPE OF SPANISH ORIGIN, AND AGE	TOTAL PERSONS (THOUSANDS)	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED (PERCENT)								MEDIAN SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES	PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES, 1 OR MORE YEARS OF COLLEGE
		TOTAL	ELEMENTARY SCHOOL			HIGH SCHOOL		COLLEGE				
			0 TO 4 YEARS	5 TO 7 YEARS	8 YEARS	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS OR MORE			
MALE--CONTINUED												
MEXICAN ORIGIN												
TOTAL, 15 YEARS AND OVER	2 834	100.0	14.2	16.2	9.2	21.3	24.1	10.0	5.0	10.3	39.0	14.9
15 TO 19 YEARS	486	100.0	4.5	8.9	18.4	53.2	14.1	0.9	-	9.8	15.1	0.9
20 TO 24 YEARS	478	100.0	5.4	11.3	6.3	22.6	36.7	15.4	2.3	12.1	54.4	17.7
25 YEARS AND OVER	1 870	100.0	18.9	19.4	7.6	12.7	23.5	10.9	7.0	9.8	41.3	17.9
25 TO 34 YEARS	806	100.0	11.4	15.8	5.7	15.1	29.2	12.9	8.8	12.0	50.9	21.7
25 TO 29 YEARS	422	100.0	12.7	14.7	5.3	16.0	32.2	9.9	9.2	12.0	51.8	19.2
30 TO 34 YEARS	384	100.0	10.0	17.0	6.2	14.2	26.0	16.2	8.3	12.0	50.5	24.5
35 TO 44 YEARS	451	100.0	13.4	23.2	8.0	11.1	23.4	12.7	8.2	10.5	44.3	20.9
45 TO 64 YEARS	478	100.0	26.9	20.8	8.3	12.3	18.5	8.6	4.6	8.3	31.7	13.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	134	100.0	54.2	23.2	8.8	5.8	6.6	0.7	0.6	4.4	8.0	1.4
PUERTO RICAN ORIGIN												
TOTAL, 15 YEARS AND OVER	553	100.0	6.9	9.8	13.1	29.8	24.9	11.8	3.7	10.8	40.4	15.5
15 TO 19 YEARS	116	100.0	2.3	10.6	16.5	59.7	8.5	2.4	-	9.8	10.9	2.4
20 TO 24 YEARS	79	100.0	1.5	4.0	5.4	36.6	31.2	18.7	2.6	12.1	52.5	21.3
25 YEARS AND OVER	358	100.0	9.6	10.8	13.7	18.6	28.8	13.4	5.1	11.4	47.3	18.5
25 TO 34 YEARS	147	100.0	1.2	5.6	6.9	21.1	37.9	20.7	6.6	12.4	69.1	27.2
25 TO 29 YEARS	82	100.0	-	3.6	7.6	25.4	33.8	23.4	6.3	12.4	63.5	29.6
30 TO 34 YEARS	65	100.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
35 TO 44 YEARS	95	100.0	5.7	14.0	16.8	20.4	29.3	9.6	4.2	10.4	43.1	13.8
45 TO 64 YEARS	97	100.0	25.8	13.6	22.0	13.4	18.7	8.6	2.8	8.7	30.2	11.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	19	100.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER SPANISH ORIGIN[1]												
TOTAL, 15 YEARS AND OVER	1 170	100.0	4.8	10.2	9.1	17.5	29.4	15.4	13.6	12.3	58.5	29.0
15 TO 19 YEARS	150	100.0	2.0	5.7	12.4	59.9	16.5	3.5	-	10.4	20.0	3.5
20 TO 24 YEARS	157	100.0	3.4	4.4	3.5	19.2	38.1	24.3	7.0	12.5	69.4	31.3
25 YEARS AND OVER	863	100.0	5.5	12.0	9.5	9.8	30.1	15.8	17.2	12.4	63.1	33.1
25 TO 34 YEARS	276	100.0	2.5	4.9	4.1	8.2	43.2	19.0	18.1	12.7	80.3	37.1
25 TO 29 YEARS	154	100.0	0.8	3.4	3.5	7.6	47.9	19.6	17.2	12.7	84.7	36.8
30 TO 34 YEARS	122	100.0	4.6	6.8	4.9	9.0	37.1	18.3	19.3	12.7	74.7	37.6
35 TO 44 YEARS	206	100.0	6.3	12.5	7.0	11.9	24.3	19.7	18.4	12.5	62.3	38.0
45 TO 64 YEARS	280	100.0	6.4	15.7	13.3	10.2	24.0	12.6	17.8	12.2	59.4	30.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	101	100.0	10.1	19.9	18.9	8.9	22.9	8.3	10.0	9.2	42.2	19.2
FEMALE												
SPANISH ORIGIN												
TOTAL, 15 YEARS AND OVER	4 955	100.0	12.6	15.3	8.5	21.5	28.4	9.6	5.1	10.9	43.0	14.6
15 TO 19 YEARS	711	100.0	1.7	8.1	11.8	59.1	17.3	2.4	-	10.3	19.8	2.4
20 TO 24 YEARS	687	100.0	3.4	10.0	4.7	20.2	40.0	17.2	4.5	12.3	61.7	21.7
25 YEARS AND OVER	3 557	100.0	15.3	17.8	8.6	14.3	28.3	9.5	6.2	10.7	44.1	15.7
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 379	100.0	5.8	13.5	7.2	16.0	35.5	13.3	8.7	12.2	57.5	22.0
25 TO 29 YEARS	726	100.0	5.1	11.4	7.5	14.6	37.5	14.9	8.7	12.3	61.2	23.7
30 TO 34 YEARS	654	100.0	6.7	15.8	6.9	17.4	33.3	11.9	8.7	12.1	53.5	20.2
35 TO 44 YEARS	830	100.0	10.7	19.8	7.1	15.8	31.0	9.4	6.1	11.3	46.5	15.5
45 TO 64 YEARS	1 033	100.0	23.2	20.1	10.9	13.0	21.5	7.0	4.3	8.6	32.9	11.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	315	100.0	42.6	23.4	11.4	7.5	12.2	1.4	1.5	6.0	15.1	3.0
MEXICAN ORIGIN												
TOTAL, 15 YEARS AND OVER	2 917	100.0	13.9	17.2	7.9	21.5	27.8	7.5	4.2	10.5	39.6	11.8
15 TO 19 YEARS	452	100.0	1.8	10.1	12.0	57.5	17.5	1.4	-	10.2	18.5	1.1
20 TO 24 YEARS	449	100.0	3.6	13.7	4.9	19.9	41.4	11.4	4.8	12.2	57.6	16.2
25 YEARS AND OVER	2 016	100.0	18.8	19.5	7.6	13.7	27.2	8.1	5.1	10.0	40.3	13.2
25 TO 34 YEARS	862	100.0	7.7	16.1	6.9	14.9	35.4	10.7	8.3	12.1	54.4	19.0
25 TO 29 YEARS	465	100.0	7.1	14.1	6.6	13.7	37.6	11.8	9.0	12.2	58.5	20.8
30 TO 34 YEARS	397	100.0	8.3	18.4	7.2	16.4	32.9	9.4	7.5	11.9	49.7	16.9
35 TO 44 YEARS	457	100.0	13.4	22.9	6.2	17.1	28.9	7.7	3.6	10.3	40.3	11.4
45 TO 64 YEARS	540	100.0	29.8	21.4	10.4	11.1	18.7	6.3	2.4	7.8	27.3	8.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	152	100.0	58.8	21.9	9.7	6.2	5.4	1.3	0.7	3.6	7.4	1.9

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 8. Years of School Completed by Persons of Spanish Origin 15 Years Old and Over, by Age, Sex, and Type of Spanish Origin: March 1982—Continued

(FOR THE UNITED STATES. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SEX, TYPE OF SPANISH ORIGIN, AND AGE	TOTAL PERSONS (THOUSANDS)	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED (PERCENT)								MEDIAN SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES	PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES, 1 OR MORE YEARS OF COLLEGE
		TOTAL	ELEMENTARY SCHOOL			HIGH SCHOOL		COLLEGE				
			0 TO 4 YEARS	5 TO 7 YEARS	8 YEARS	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS OR MORE			
FEMALE--CONTINUED												
PUERTO RICAN ORIGIN												
TOTAL, 15 YEARS AND OVER	698	100.0	11.4	12.3	11.9	27.3	24.5	8.7	3.8	10.6	37.1	12.5
15 TO 19 YEARS	120	100.0	-	7.2	16.2	57.8	16.4	2.4	-	9.9	18.8	2.4
20 TO 24 YEARS	84	100.0	3.2	2.1	4.4	35.8	36.2	17.2	1.1	12.1	54.5	18.3
25 YEARS AND OVER	493	100.0	15.6	15.3	12.2	18.4	24.5	8.8	5.2	10.4	38.5	14.0
25 TO 34 YEARS	204	100.0	2.6	9.4	11.5	21.6	33.9	14.2	6.7	12.1	54.9	20.9
25 TO 29 YEARS	105	100.0	3.4	8.2	12.2	23.4	32.7	13.0	7.2	12.1	52.9	20.1
30 TO 34 YEARS	99	100.0	1.7	10.7	10.8	19.8	35.2	15.5	6.2	12.2	57.0	21.8
35 TO 44 YEARS	129	100.0	12.6	20.0	10.4	20.4	24.3	6.2	6.1	10.3	36.5	12.3
45 TO 64 YEARS	128	100.0	31.1	18.2	15.2	14.6	13.3	4.5	3.2	8.1	20.9	7.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	33	100.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER SPANISH ORIGIN[1]												
TOTAL, 15 YEARS AND OVER	1 340	100.0	6.8	12.9	8.2	18.7	31.5	10.4	7.6	12.1	53.5	22.0
15 TO 19 YEARS	139	100.0	0.7	2.4	7.1	65.2	17.6	6.9	-	10.8	24.5	4.9
20 TO 24 YEARS	154	100.0	1.9	3.7	4.3	12.3	38.0	34.1	5.6	12.7	77.8	39.2
25 YEARS AND OVER	1 047	100.0	8.3	15.6	8.9	13.4	32.4	12.5	8.9	12.1	53.8	21.4
25 TO 34 YEARS	374	100.0	2.9	9.1	5.2	15.1	36.8	19.8	11.2	12.5	67.7	31.0
25 TO 29 YEARS	236	100.0	0.2	6.6	6.8	11.5	40.4	25.5	8.9	12.6	74.8	34.4
30 TO 34 YEARS	158	100.0	5.6	11.5	3.6	18.6	33.2	14.1	13.5	12.3	60.7	27.6
35 TO 44 YEARS	244	100.0	4.7	13.9	7.1	10.8	38.6	14.1	10.7	12.3	63.5	29.5
45 TO 64 YEARS	360	100.0	10.5	18.7	10.0	15.2	28.8	9.1	7.7	11.0	45.6	16.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	129	100.0	22.1	25.8	17.9	9.6	20.4	1.3	2.9	8.1	24.6	4.2

[1]INCLUDES CUBAN, CENTRAL OR SOUTH AMERICAN, AND OTHER SPANISH ORIGIN.

EST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 9. Enrollment Status of Persons of Spanish Origin 3 to 34 Years Old, by Age and Sex: October 1981

(FOR THE UNITED STATES. NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS)

SEX AND AGE	SPANISH ORIGIN		NOT OF SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	
	TOTAL ENROLLED	PERCENT ENROLLED	TOTAL ENROLLED	PERCENT ENROLLED
BOTH SEXES				
TOTAL, 3 TO 34 YEARS	4 550	49.0	53 840	48.9
3 AND 4 YEARS	165	24.5	2 167	37.3
5 AND 6 YEARS	568	90.4	5 387	94.4
7 TO 9 YEARS	835	99.2	8 780	99.2
10 TO 13 YEARS	1 257	99.1	13 153	99.3
14 AND 15 YEARS	565	94.0	6 576	98.3
16 AND 17 YEARS	524	82.8	6 708	91.3
18 AND 19 YEARS	229	37.8	3 747	49.9
20 AND 21 YEARS	133	20.6	2 510	32.5
22 TO 24 YEARS	98	12.3	1 959	16.8
25 TO 29 YEARS	118	8.3	1 656	9.0
30 TO 34 YEARS	59	5.0	1 195	7.0
MALE				
TOTAL, 3 TO 34 YEARS	2 314	49.6	27 479	50.2
3 AND 4 YEARS	91	25.5	1 126	38.1
5 AND 6 YEARS	299	89.6	2 752	94.7
7 TO 9 YEARS	395	98.8	4 507	98.9
10 TO 13 YEARS	646	99.0	6 703	99.2
14 AND 15 YEARS	267	92.3	3 377	98.7
16 AND 17 YEARS	292	84.5	3 373	91.3
18 AND 19 YEARS	103	36.0	1 915	51.6
20 AND 21 YEARS	79	27.4	1 222	32.7
22 TO 24 YEARS	43	11.4	1 123	19.7
25 TO 29 YEARS	60	8.2	866	9.7
30 TO 34 YEARS	38	6.8	515	6.2
FEMALE				
TOTAL, 3 TO 34 YEARS	2 237	48.4	26 360	47.6
3 AND 4 YEARS	73	23.4	1 042	36.5
5 AND 6 YEARS	269	91.3	2 635	94.0
7 TO 9 YEARS	440	99.6	4 273	99.5
10 TO 13 YEARS	611	99.3	6 447	99.4
14 AND 15 YEARS	297	95.7	3 201	97.9
16 AND 17 YEARS	232	80.8	3 335	91.3
18 AND 19 YEARS	125	39.4	1 833	48.2
20 AND 21 YEARS	55	16.8	1 288	32.3
22 TO 24 YEARS	55	13.1	836	14.0
25 TO 29 YEARS	58	8.5	790	8.4
30 TO 34 YEARS	21	3.4	681	7.8

[1] INCLUDES PERSONS WHO DID NOT KNOW OR DID NOT REPORT ON ORIGIN.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 10. Geographical Mobility From March 1981 to March 1982 of Persons of Spanish Origin 1 Year Old and Over, by Selected Characteristics: March 1982

(FOR THE UNITED STATES. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTIC	TOTAL (THOUS.)	PERCENT	NONMOVERS	DIFFERENT HOUSE IN THE UNITED STATES (MOVERS)						MOVERS FROM ABROAD	
				TOTAL	WITHIN SAME SMSA	BETWEEN SMSA'S	FROM OUTSIDE SMSA'S TO SMSA'S	FROM SMSA'S TO OUTSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S AT BOTH DATES	TO SMSA'S	TO OUTSIDE SMSA'S
SEX											
TOTAL, 1 YEAR OLD AND OVER	13 710	100.0	77.5	20.4	13.9	2.5	0.8	0.6	2.7	1.9	0.2
MALE	6 712	100.0	76.4	21.4	14.5	2.6	0.9	0.6	2.9	2.0	0.3
FEMALE	6 998	100.0	78.5	19.5	13.3	2.3	0.8	0.6	2.4	1.9	0.1
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT											
TOTAL, 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER	6 647	100.0	80.8	17.4	12.4	2 1	0.8	0.3	1.8	1.6	0.2
ELEMENTARY: 0 TO 8 YEARS	2 695	100.0	82.0	15.8	11.8	1.4	0.5	0.2	2.0	1.8	0.3
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	898	100.0	79.2	19.8	14.1	2.7	1.1	0.1	1.7	0.9	0.1
4 YEARS	1 809	100.0	81.3	17.4	12.2	2.3	0.5	0.7	1.8	1.3	-
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	727	100.0	80.2	19.0	12.7	3.2	1.2	0.1	1.7	0.8	-
4 YEARS	326	100.0	77.0	20.2	14.1	3.1	1.8	0.3	0.9	2.8	-
5 YEARS OR MORE	192	100.0	76.0	18.2	11.5	3.6	1.0	1.0	1.0	6.3	-
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	11.0	(X)	10.9	11.5	11.2	12.2	(B)	(B)	10.6	10.9	(B)
EMPLOYMENT STATUS											
MALES, 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER	4 423	100.0	75.8	21.5	14.5	2.8	0.9	0.6	2.7	2.4	0.4
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	3 562	100.0	74.2	23.2	15.9	2.9	0.8	0.7	2.8	2.2	0.4
EMPLOYED	3 088	100.0	75.6	21.8	15.3	2.7	0.6	0.6	2.7	2.2	0.4
UNEMPLOYED	474	100.0	65.4	32.1	20.0	4.4	2.3	1.7	3.6	1.9	0.4
ARMED FORCES	3[illegible]	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	[illegible]	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	8[illegible]	100.0	82.8	13.8	9.0	2.0	0.[illegible]	0.2	1.8	3.1	0.1
FEMALES, 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER	4 834	100.0	78.3	19.7	13.8	2.3	0.7	0.6	2.3	1.8	0.1
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	2 354	100.0	78.1	20.3	15.0	1.9	0.6	0.8	2.1	1.5	-
EMPLOYED	2 036	100.0	78.8	19.8	15.1	1.5	0.6	0.6	2.1	1.4	-
UNEMPLOYED	318	100.0	73.9	23.3	14.2	4.7	-	1.9	2.5	2.5	0.3
ARMED FORCES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	2 480	100.0	78.4	19.2	12.7	2.7	0.9	0.4	2.5	2.1	0.2
OCCUPATION											
EMPLOYED MALES, 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER	3 088	100.0	75.6	21.8	15.3	2.7	0.6	0.6	2.7	2.2	0.4
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	254	100.0	74.0	24.0	14.6	6.3	0.4	-	2.4	2.0	-
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS EXCEPT FARM	218	100.0	83.5	14.2	8.3	2.8	1.4	-	1.4	2.3	-
SALES WORKERS	108	100.0	77.8	23.1	16.7	3.7	1.9	0.9	-	-	-
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	213	100.0	77.5	21.1	17.8	1.9	0.5	-	1.4	1.4	-
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	622	100.0	78.1	20.6	14.6	2.3	0.2	0.8	2.6	1.3	-
OPERATIVES, EXCLUDING TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	577	100.0	74.2	22.4	16.1	1.6	1.0	0.3	3.3	3.3	-
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	201	100.0	77.6	22.4	12.9	2.0	-	0.5	7.0	-	-
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	314	100.0	74.5	24.2	16.6	4.1	-	0.6	2.9	1.3	-
FARM WORKERS	142	100.0	66.2	21.1	9.9	2.1	1.4	1.4	5.6	4.2	8.5
SERVICE WORKERS	438	100.0	72.6	23.7	19.2	2.1	0.7	0.5	1.1	3.9	-
EMPLOYED FEMALES, 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER	2 036	100.0	78.8	19.8	15.1	1.5	0.6	0.6	2.1	1.4	-
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	196	100.0	77.6	21.9	15.8	3.1	1.5	-	1.0	0.5	-
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS EXCEPT FARM	103	100.0	84.5	13.6	12.6	1.0	-	-	-	1.9	-
SALES WORKERS	103	100.0	8[illegible].5	15.5	14.6	1.0	-	-	1.0	-	-
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	677	100.0	78.4	20.5	16.1	2.1	0.6	0.6	1.3	0.9	-
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	55	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OPERATIVES, EXCLUDING TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	398	100.0	81.9	17.1	14.1	0.3	0.3	1.0	1.5	1.0	-
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	13	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	34	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FARM WORKERS	21	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SERVICE WORKERS	436	100.0	75.9	22.0	14.7	1.1	0.9	0.7	4.6	2.3	-

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 11. Reported Voting and Registration of Persons of Spanish Origin 18 Years Old and Over, by Selected Characteristics: November 1982

(FOR THE UNITED STATES. NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS)

CHARACTERISTIC	SPANISH ORIGIN			NOT OF SPANISH ORIGIN[1]		
	TOTAL, 18 YEARS OLD AND OVER	PERCENT REGISTERED	PERCENT VOTED	TOTAL, 18 YEARS OLD AND OVER	PERCENT REGISTERED	PERCENT VOTED
TOTAL	8 765	35.3	25.3	156 718	65.7	49.8
SEX						
MALE	4 148	34.8	25.2	73 898	65.3	50.0
FEMALE	4 617	35.7	25.3	82 820	66.0	49.6
AGE						
18 TO 24 YEARS	2 019	24.3	14.2	26 804	43.8	25.6
25 TO 44 YEARS	4 269	33.0	23.5	52 612	63.4	46.9
45 TO 64 YEARS	1 878	50.5	39 -	42 302	76.8	63.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	599	40.6	29.5	24 999	76.0	60.6
RESIDENCE						
METROPOLITAN AREAS	7,552	34.0	24.4	105 509	64.6	30.0
CENTRAL CITIES	4 511	34.7	25.0	42 325	63.2	49.5
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	3 041	33.1	23.5	63 185	65.6	50.3
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	1 213	42.8	30.9	51 209	67.8	49.5
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT						
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	2 421	23.0	15.7	9 637	51.7	33.1
8 YEARS	734	33.4	24.1	9 573	61.7	44.3
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 479	32.4	23.5	20 845	54.7	38.7
4 YEARS	2 573	37.4	25.6	62 613	63.9	48.0
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 039	5..	37.9	27 712	70.7	53.9
4 YEARS OR MORE	519	61.3	50.1	26 339	79.7	66.8
EMPLOYMENT STATUS						
IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	5 777	36.6	27.1	102 208	65.5	49.6
EMPLOYED	4 947	38.6	29.0	92 278	66.9	51.1
UNEMPLOYED	830	24.8	15.7	9 930	51.9	35.6
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	2 988	32.7	21.8	54 511	66.0	50.4
OCCUPATION						
EMPLOYED	4 947	38.6	29.0	92 278	66.9	51.1
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	1 815	53.8	41.9	51 593	73.3	58.4
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	2 042	30.8	22.1	26 178	57.7	40.5
SERVICE WORKERS	879	31.3	22.5	12 121	58.7	42.5
FARM WORKERS	212	13.8	11.0	2 385	71.4	54.9
FAMILY INCOME[2]						
TOTAL	7 717	35.9	25.5	129 717	66.9	51.2
UNDER $5,000	794	26.4	16.1	7 179	50.3	32.1
$5,000 TO $9,999	1 710	27.0	18.2	15 731	57.5	40.9
$10,000 TO $14,999	1 520	30.3	18.2	18 067	61.9	45.2
$15,000 TO $19,999	1 082	36.8	24.7	16 112	64.5	49.0
$20,000 TO $24,999	652	44.6	32.6	15 017	69.2	53.2
$25,000 AND OVER	1 574	51.0	41.7	49 785	74.7	59.6
INCOME NOT REPORTED	385	38.6	30.5	7 827	63.3	50.3

[1] INCLUDES PERSONS WHO DID NOT KNOW OR DID NOT REPORT ON ORIGIN.
[2] REFERS TO TOTAL FAMILY INCOME RECEIVED BY ALL FAMILY MEMBERS DURING THE 12 MONTHS PRIOR TO NOVEMBER 1982 SURVEY.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 12. Selected Characteristics of Women of Spanish Origin 15 to 44 Years Old, by Number of Children Ever Born and Percent Childless: June 1982

(FOR THE UNITED STATES)

CHARACTERISTIC	WOMEN OF SPANISH ORIGIN			WOMEN NOT OF SPANISH ORIGIN[1]		
	NUMBER OF WOMEN (THOUSANDS)	CHILDREN EVER BORN PER 1,000 WOMEN	PERCENT CHILDLESS	NUMBER OF WOMEN (THOUSANDS)	CHILDREN EVER BORN PER 1,000 WOMEN	PERCENT CHILDLESS
TOTAL	3 638	1 606	37.8	50 671	1 254	45.0
RESIDENCE						
METROPOLITAN AREAS	3 112	1 578	37.8	34 820	1 177	47.5
IN CENTRAL CITIES	1 841	1 567	37.4	13 670	1 169	48.3
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1 271	1 623	38.3	21 150	1 183	46.9
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	526	1 768	37.9	15 851	1 423	39.7
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT						
LESS THAN 12 YEARS	1 919	1 821	36.5	72 039	1 170	55.9
HIGH SCHOOL: 4 YEARS	1 051	1 557	33.0	21 078	1 479	35.4
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	475	1 107	48.0	9 971	1 065	50.1
4 YEARS OR MORE	194	935	51.2	7 383	1,011	50.5
MARITAL STATUS						
MARRIED	2 104	2 292	12.7	28 468	1 838	20.6
HUSBAND PRESENT	1 914	2 278	12.8	26 560	1 813	20.9
HUSBAND ABSENT	190	2 426	11.6	1 908	2 197	16.5
WIDOWED OR DIVORCED	284	2 277	17.4	4 431	1 791	22.9
SINGLE	1 250	298	84.5	17 772	185	89.6
LABOR FORCE STATUS						
IN LABOR FORCE	1 940	1 411	42.2	33 566	1 122	49.5
EMPLOYED	1 615	1 412	42.2	29 740	1 134	49.0
UNEMPLOYED	325	1 406	42.0	3 826	1 031	32.7
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	1 698	1 828	32.7	17 106	1 513	36.3
OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED WOMEN						
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	858	1 130	47.6	19 927	1 059	50.2
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED	147	872	57.9	5 290	978	53.3
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	93	1 114	47.7	2 134	1 167	46.2
SALES WORKERS	80	1 172	49.1	2 060	983	56.1
CLERICAL AND KINDRED	538	1 197	44.6	10 442	1 094	48.4
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	398	1 565	32.8	3 430	1 503	36.7
CRAFTSMEN	42	(B)	(B)	548	1 330	41.1
OPERATIVES, INCLUDING TRANSPORT	331	1 666	31.8	2 457	1 626	32.7
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	25	(B)	(B)	445	1 034	53.5
SERVICE WORKERS, INCLUDING PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	325	1 863	42.0	5 992	1 129	53.1
FARM	35	(B)	(B)	370	1 795	33.8

[1]INCLUDES WOMEN WHO DID NOT KNOW OR DID NOT REPORT ON ORIGIN.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 13. All Employed Males and Employed Males of Spanish Origin 25 to 64 Years Old, by Years of School Completed, Income in 1981, and Broad Occupation Group: March 1982

(FOR THE UNITED STATES. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

OCCUPATION AND INCOME	TOTAL PERSONS (THOUSANDS)	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED (PERCENT)								MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED
		TOTAL	ELEMENTARY SCHOOL			HIGH SCHOOL		COLLEGE		
			0 TO 4 YEARS	5 TO 7 YEARS	8 YEARS	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS OR MORE	
TOTAL POPULATION										
TOTAL EMPLOYED	43 415	100.0	3.4	5.3	5.9	10.4	36.3	17.7	20.9	12.8
UNDER $3,000	1 541	100.0	4.2	6.6	6.4	15.1	35.1	15.5	17.2	12.5
$3,000 TO $5,999	1 567	100.0	4.8	8.4	6.2	17.5	33.0	14.8	15.3	12.4
$6,000 TO $9,999	3 626	100.0	4.7	8.1	7.1	16.7	35.3	14.9	13.2	12.4
$10,000 TO $14,999	6 760	100.0	2.1	5.3	5.9	13.5	39.9	15.0	16.3	12.9
$15,000 AND OVER	29 921	100.0	0.5	1.9	2.8	8.2	38.8	18.9	32.0	13.1
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	20 958	100.0	0.2	0.6	1.1	3.9	24.2	20.6	49.5	15.9
UNDER $6,000	899	100.0	1.5	1.7	2.3	7.7	25.3	22.6	38.9	14.5
$6,000 AND OVER	20 067	100.0	0.1	0.5	1.0	3.8	24.1	20.5	50.0	16.0
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	18 095	100.0	2.0	5.9	6.4	17.6	48.9	10.8	4.5	12.4
UNDER $6,000	1 256	100.0	5.6	11.4	6.7	23.1	35.8	12.1	5.3	12.1
$6,000 AND OVER	16 779	100.0	1.7	5.4	6.4	17.2	49.9	10.0	4.4	12.4
SERVICE WORKERS	3 051	100.0	3.2	5.6	5.5	13.2	43.2	18.6	10.8	12.5
UNDER $6,000	410	100.0	5.7	7.5	5.3	16.6	40.2	14.8	9.2	12.4
$6,000 AND OVER	2 642	100.0	2.9	5.3	5.5	12.7	43.6	19.2	10.9	12.5
FARM WORKERS	1 371	100.0	6.6	7.4	10.3	14.6	39.7	10.2	11.1	12.3
UNDER $6,000	548	100.0	6.0	8.0	12.4	14.7	39.6	10.2	9.2	12.2
$6,000 AND OVER	823	100.0	7.1	7.1	8.9	14.6	39.7	10.3	12.4	12.3
SPANISH ORIGIN										
TOTAL EMPLOYED	2 293	100.0	10.8	14.7	8.3	12.2	28.9	14.4	10.6	12.1
UNDER $3,000	97	100.0	21.8	17.5	6.5	16.0	23.4	7.4	7.5	10.0
$3,000 TO $5,999	149	100.0	25.6	18.9	7.5	12.3	19.6	10.3	5.7	8.7
$6,000 TO $9,999	417	100.0	17.1	23.2	7.8	12.7	26.1	9.9	3.2	9.3
$10,000 TO $14,999	928	100.0	11.7	20.6	10.4	13.1	27.8	9.6	7.0	10.5
$15,000 AND OVER	1 102	100.0	5.0	7.9	7.8	11.3	32.3	19.6	16.1	12.6
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	637	100.0	1.5	4.7	3.2	7.1	26.5	25.7	31.4	13.9
UNDER $6,000	51	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$6,000 AND OVER	586	100.0	1.0	4.1	3.3	7.0	27.2	25.7	31.7	13.9
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	1 267	100.0	11.2	18.6	11.0	14.9	32.4	10.3	1.7	10.7
UNDER $6,000	128	100.0	20.5	21.3	11.3	17.1	23.3	6.3	0.1	8.7
$6,000 AND OVER	1 139	100.0	10.1	18.2	11.0	14.6	33.4	10.8	1.9	10.9
SERVICE WORKERS	296	100.0	16.9	16.9	7.7	12.4	27.5	12.1	6.4	11.0
UNDER $6,000	43	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$6,000 AND OVER	253	100.0	14.3	16.7	8.6	12.4	27.6	13.7	6.8	11.4
FARM WORKERS	93	100.0	30.2	22.8	8.9	10.2	3.3	1.1	3.5	5.0
UNDER $6,000	24	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$6,000 AND OVER	69	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NOT OF SPANISH ORIGIN[1]										
TOTAL EMPLOYED	41 123	100.0	0.8	2.7	3.6	10.5	36.7	17.9	27.8	12.9
UNDER $3,000	1 444	100.0	3.0	5.8	6.3	15.1	35.9	16.0	17.0	12.5
$3,000 TO $5,999	1 418	100.0	2.6	7.3	6.0	18.1	34.4	15.3	16.3	12.5
$6,000 TO $9,999	3 209	100.0	3.0	6.1	7.1	17.2	36.5	15.5	14.5	12.5
$10,000 TO $14,999	6 232	100.0	1.3	4.1	5.5	15.7	40.9	15.5	17.0	12.6
$15,000 AND OVER	28 819	100.0	0.3	1.7	2.6	8.1	35.9	18.9	32.6	13.2
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	20 321	100.0	0.2	0.5	1.0	3.8	24.1	20.6	50.1	16.0
UNDER $6,000	844	100.0	1.2	1.1	2.3	7.7	25.8	22.4	39.5	14.6
$6,000 AND OVER	19 477	100.0	0.1	0.4	0.9	3.7	24.0	20.3	50.5	16.0
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	16 768	100.0	1.3	4.9	6.0	17.8	50.1	15.1	4.7	12.4
UNDER $6,000	1 127	100.0	3.9	10.3	6.2	23.8	37.3	12.7	5.9	12.2
$6,000 AND OVER	15 640	100.0	1.1	4.5	6.0	17.4	51.1	15.3	4.6	12.4
SERVICE WORKERS	2 756	100.0	1.8	4.3	5.2	13.3	44.8	19.3	11.3	12.6
UNDER $6,000	367	100.0	2.6	6.2	5.7	17.0	41.7	16.2	10.6	12.4
$6,000 AND OVER	2 389	100.0	1.7	4.0	5.2	12.7	45.3	19.8	11.4	12.6
FARM WORKERS	1 278	100.0	3.5	6.3	10.4	14.9	42.3	10.9	11.7	12.4
UNDER $6,000	524	100.0	3.3	7.4	12.8	14.9	41.1	10.7	9.6	12.3
$6,000 AND OVER	754	100.0	3.6	5.4	8.7	14.9	43.1	11.1	13.1	12.4

[1] INCLUDES PERSONS WHO DID NOT KNOW OR DID NOT REPORT ON ORIGIN.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 14. Employment Status and Major Occupation Group of All Persons and Persons of Spanish Origin 16 Years Old and Over, by Sex and Type of Spanish Origin: March 1982

(FOR THE UNITED STATES. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION	TOTAL POPULATION	SPANISH ORIGIN					NOT OF SPANISH ORIGIN[2]
		TOTAL	MEXICAN	PUERTO RICAN	CUBAN	OTHER[1]	
BOTH SEXES							
PERSONS 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER . . . . . THOUSANDS. .	172 537	9 257	5 578	1 213	703	1 762	163 280
IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE. . . . . THOUSANDS. .	108 782	5 916	3 702	623	427	1 164	102 845
PERCENT UNEMPLOYED.	9.7	13.4	13.3	17.3	10.8	12.4	9.5
EMPLOYED. . . . . THOUSANDS. .	98 208	5 124	3 208	516	381	1 020	93 084
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS.	17.2	8.8	6.8	8.6	15.2	12.7	17.7
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM.	11.7	6.3	5.9	3.9	7.7	8.2	12.0
SALES WORKERS	6.6	4.1	3.6	4.2	6.5	4.8	6.7
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . .	18.4	17.4	15.8	24.6	16.0	18.4	18.5
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	12.4	13.2	14.5	10.6	13.0	10.6	12.3
OPERATIVES, INCLUDING TRANSPORT . .	13.2	23.2	23.7	26.9	23.8	19.6	12.6
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT. . .	9.8	19.0	19.5	21.6	20.0	16.0	9.3
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES. .	3.4	4.2	4.3	5.3	3.8	3.5	3.4
LABORERS, EXCLUDING FARM.	4.2	6.8	8.3	3.8	4.6	4.2	4.1
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	1.4	0.1	0.1	-	-	0.4	1.4
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS . . .	1.0	3.0	4.7	0.2	-	0.2	0.9
SERVICE WORKERS	13.8	17.1	16.5	17.2	11.2	20.9	13.7
MALE							
PERSONS 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER . . . . . THOUSANDS. .	82 101	4 423	2 744	535	346	798	77 679
IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE. . . . . THOUSANDS. .	61 666	3 562	2 293	382	253	634	58 104
PERCENT UNEMPLOYED.	10.3	13.3	13.0	20.8	9.0	11.7	10.1
EMPLOYED. . . . . THOUSANDS. .	55 313	3 088	1 995	303	230	560	52 225
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS.	16.8	8.2	5.5	8.2	15.1	15.1	17.3
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM.	15.0	7.1	6.7	4.1	8.8	9.3	15.5
SALES WORKERS	6.3	3.5	2.8	5.3	7.5	3.5	6.5
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . .	6.3	6.9	4.9	15.5	8.6	8.7	6.2
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	20.5	20.1	21.4	16.0	20.6	17.8	20.6
OPERATIVES, INCLUDING TRANSPORT . .	15.8	29.2	26.7	28.6	20.0	20.2	15.2
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT. . .	10.2	18.7	20.3	20.2	13.8	14.1	9.7
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES. .	5.5	6.5	6.4	8.4	6.3	6.2	5.5
LABORERS, EXCLUDING FARM.	6.5	10.2	12.2	5.3	7.7	6.7	6.3
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	2.2	0.2	0.2	-	-	0.4	2.3
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS . . .	1.4	4.4	6.7	0.3	-	0.4	1.2
SERVICE WORKERS	9.1	14.2	13.1	16.8	11.6	17.8	8.8
FEMALE							
PERSONS 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER . . . . . THOUSANDS. .	90 436	4 834	2 834	678	358	964	85 602
IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE. . . . . THOUSANDS. .	47 095	2 354	1 409	241	174	530	44 741
PERCENT UNEMPLOYED.	8.9	13.5	13.9	11.7	13.4	13.3	8.7
EMPLOYED. . . . . THOUSANDS. .	42 895	2 036	1 213	213	151	460	40 857
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS.	17.8	9.6	9.0	9.1	15.2	9.7	18.2
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM.	7.4	5.1	4.5	3.8	5.9	6.9	7.5
SALES WORKERS	6.9	5.1	5.0	2.6	5.0	6.5	7.0
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . .	34.0	33.3	33.8	37.7	32.3	30.1	34.1
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	1.9	2.7	3.1	2.9	1.3	1.8	1.8
OPERATIVES, INCLUDING TRANSPORT . .	9.9	20.2	18.9	28.4	29.5	18.8	9.4
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT. . .	9.1	19.6	18.1	23.5	29.5	18.4	8.6
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES. .	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.9	-	0.3	0.8
LABORERS, EXCLUDING FARM.	1.3	1.6	2.0	1.8	-	1.2	1.2
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	0.3	0.1	-	-	-	0.3	0.4
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS . . .	0.5	1.0	1.6	-	-	0.1	0.5
SERVICE WORKERS	19.9	21.4	22.2	17.7	10.6	24.6	19.9

[1] INCLUDES CENTRAL OR SOUTH AMERICAN ORIGIN AND OTHER SPANISH ORIGIN.
[2] INCLUDES PERSONS WHO DID NOT KNOW OR DID NOT REPORT ON ORIGIN.

EST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 15. Median Earnings in 1981 of Civilians 15 Years Old and Over With Earnings, by Spanish Origin, Occupation and Class of Worker of Longest Job in 1981, and Sex: March 1982

(FOR THE UNITED STATES. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

OCCUPATION AND CLASS OF WORKER	MALE		FEMALE	
	SPANISH ORIGIN	NOT OF SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	SPANISH ORIGIN	NOT OF SPANISH ORIGIN[1]
TOTAL WITH EARNINGS	$10 814	$15 357	$6 677	$7 257
OCCUPATION				
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	18 734	22 782	12 296	12 600
SELF-EMPLOYED	(B)	23 846	(B)	3 434
SALARIED	19 144	22 726	12 478	13 008
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	18 482	23 415	10 769	11 889
SELF-EMPLOYED	(B)	13 780	(B)	4 652
SALARIED	20 493	25 307	12 744	12 790
SALES WORKERS	11 499	16 451	4 210	4 065
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	10 163	13 917	7 962	8 457
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	13 021	16 703	(B)	8 539
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	11 218	13 301	6 659	7 581
MANUFACTURING	11 711	14 260	6 962	7 890
NONMANUFACTURING	10 214	11 379	4 914	5 335
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	13 676	13 816	(B)	5 795
LABORERS, EXCLUDING FARM	7 367	6 231	(B)	4 968
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	(B)	4 469	(B)	1 596
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	5 451	2 477	(B)	1 422
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	7 482	6 135	4 263	3 782
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	(B)	(B)	2 369	1 323
CLASS OF WORKER				
PRIVATE WAGE OR SALARY WORKERS	10 629	15 420	6 583	7 068
IN AGRICULTURE	5 957	3 537	(B)	1 907
NOT IN AGRICULTURE	11 005	15 815	6 754	7 124
GOVERNMENT WAGE OR SALARY WORKERS	14 294	17 840	7 921	10 177
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	18 471	20 630	10 730	11 367
OTHER GOVERNMENT WORKERS	11 646	14 680	7 085	9 552
SELF-EMPLOYED WORKERS	8 160	10 612	3 259	2 603
IN NONAGRICULTURAL INDUSTRIES	8 730	11 829	3 388	2 756
UNPAID FAMILY WORKERS	(B)	(B)	(B)	1 257

[1] INCLUDES PERSONS WHO DID NOT KNOW OR DID NOT REPORT ON ORIGIN.

Table 16. Income in 1981 of All Persons and Persons of Spanish Origin 15 Years Old and Over, by Type of Spanish Origin and Sex: March 1982

(FOR THE UNITED STATES. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SEX AND INCOME	TOTAL POPULATION	SPANISH ORIGIN						NOT OF SPANISH ORIGIN[1]
		TOTAL	MEXICAN	PUERTO RICAN	CUBAN	CENTRAL OR SOUTH AMERICAN	OTHER SPANISH	
BOTH SEXES								
TOTAL PERSONS . . . .THOUSANDS. .	176 186	9 512	5 751	1 251	710	1 010	789	166 674
TOTAL WITH INCOME. .THOUSANDS. .	161 828	7 918	4 734	1 020	640	836	688	153 910
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS.	15.9	16.5	17.3	15.9	15.4	13.5	16.7	15.9
$2,000 TO $2,999.	5.8	6.6	6.5	7.4	8.4	4.8	6.4	5.8
$3,000 TO $3,999.	6.7	7.1	6.4	10.7	10.2	5.1	6.0	6.7
$4,000 TO $4,999.	5.5	6.0	5.7	7.1	6.7	6.0	6.2	5.5
$5,000 TO $5,999.	5.1	6.1	5.8	6.7	6.4	6.9	5.8	5.0
$6,000 TO $6,999.	4.5	5.2	4.9	5.9	5.9	7.0	3.6	4.5
$7,000 TO $8,499.	6.4	8.8	8.6	9.2	8.5	10.5	8.6	6.3
$8,500 TO $9,999.	5.2	6.3	6.5	6.0	5.8	6.9	5.4	5.1
$10,000 TO $12,499.	9.2	10.6	10.9	8.7	9.8	13.0	9.5	9.2
$12,500 TO $14,999.	6.2	6.0	6.5	4.7	5.0	5.5	6.4	6.2
$15,000 TO $17,499.	6.1	5.9	6.1	5.8	4.3	5.6	6.1	6.1
$17,500 TO $19,999.	4.2	3.3	3.2	3.6	2.2	4.0	3.6	4.2
$20,000 TO $24,999.	7.4	5.6	5.7	4.5	4.4	7.4	7.4	7.5
$25,000 TO $29,999.	4.6	2.9	3.3	2.1	2.7	1.8	3.0	4.7
$30,000 TO $34,999.	2.7	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.6	2.8
$35,000 TO $49,999.	3.0	1.2	1.1	0.4	1.5	1.5	2.0	3.1
$50,000 TO $74,999.	1.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.8	0.3	0.7	1.1
$75,000 AND OVER.	0.5	0.2	0.1	-	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.5
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	8 532	7 422	7 605	6 356	6 478	7 945	7 426	8 630
MEAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	11 909	9 486	9 452	8 328	9 454	10 181	10 699	12 033
MALE								
TOTAL PERSONS . . . .THOUSANDS. .	83 958	4 557	2 834	553	352	472	346	79 400
TOTAL WITH INCOME. .THOUSANDS. .	79 688	4 131	2 582	479	329	421	319	75 557
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS.	8.9	9.6	10.0	12.5	8.8	4.0	9.5	8.8
$2,000 TO $2,999.	3.5	4.2	4.2	3.9	6.6	3.1	3.9	3.5
$3,000 TO $3,999.	4.1	5.2	4.9	7.0	7.5	3.7	4.5	4.1
$4,000 TO $4,999.	3.8	5.0	4.5	4.6	7.2	6.1	5.6	3.7
$5,000 TO $5,999.	3.9	4.8	4.6	4.7	5.6	5.7	4.4	3.8
$6,000 TO $6,999.	3.8	4.5	4.3	3.9	6.0	5.4	3.7	3.8
$7,000 TO $8,499.	5.5	8.7	8.4	9.7	8.1	12.2	6.2	5.3
$8,500 TO $9,999.	4.8	7.1	7.2	7.6	6.0	8.1	5.6	4.7
$10,000 TO $12,499.	9.1	12.1	12.4	11.0	10.3	14.2	10.2	9.0
$12,500 TO $14,999.	6.7	7.1	7.7	5.6	6.5	5.5	7.3	6.6
$15,000 TO $17,499.	7.5	8.3	8.4	9.8	6.2	7.5	7.8	7.5
$17,500 TO $19,999.	5.6	4.6	4.3	5.8	2.7	5.4	4.8	5.7
$20,000 TO $24,999.	11.4	8.6	8.6	7.3	7.2	9.3	10.2	11.6
$25,000 TO $29,999.	7.9	5.0	5.7	3.6	4.2	3.0	4.9	8.1
$30,000 TO $34,999.	4.9	2.3	2.2	1.8	2.2	2.7	3.3	5.0
$35,000 TO $49,999.	5.5	2.2	1.9	0.9	2.6	2.2	5.9	5.7
$50,000 TO $74,999.	2.1	0.5	0.3	0.2	1.3	0.9	1.5	2.2
$75,000 AND OVER.	1.0	0.3	0.2	-	1.1	1.0	0.7	1.0
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	13 473	10 203	10 397	9 206	8 561	10 293	11 608	13 759
MEAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	16 515	12 324	12 168	10 808	12 386	13 300	14 515	16 744
FEMALE								
TOTAL PERSONS . . . .THOUSANDS. .	92 228	4 955	2 917	698	359	538	443	87 274
TOTAL WITH INCOME. .THOUSANDS. .	82 139	3 787	2 152	541	310	415	369	78 353
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS.	22.8	24.1	26.0	18.9	22.5	23.2	23.0	22.7
$2,000 TO $2,999.	8.0	9.2	9.3	10.6	10.2	6.5	8.5	8.0
$3,000 TO $3,999.	9.2	9.2	8.2	14.0	13.1	6.6	7.3	9.2
$4,000 TO $4,999.	7.2	7.1	7.0	9.4	6.3	5.8	6.7	7.2
$5,000 TO $5,999.	6.2	7.5	7.3	8.5	7.3	8.2	7.0	6.2
$6,000 TO $6,999.	5.1	6.0	5.6	7.6	5.9	8.6	3.5	5.1
$7,000 TO $8,499.	7.3	9.0	8.8	8.7	9.0	8.7	10.6	7.2
$8,500 TO $9,999.	5.5	5.5	5.8	4.6	5.5	5.6	5.2	5.5
$10,000 TO $12,499.	9.3	8.9	9.0	6.6	9.2	11.7	8.9	9.4
$12,500 TO $14,999.	5.7	4.9	5.1	3.9	3.3	5.5	5.7	5.7
$15,000 TO $17,499.	4.6	3.2	3.3	2.3	2.2	3.6	4.6	4.7
$17,500 TO $19,999.	2.8	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.7	2.5	2.5	2.9
$20,000 TO $24,999.	3.4	2.3	2.2	2.0	1.5	1.5	4.9	3.5
$25,000 TO $29,999.	1.4	0.7	0.6	0.7	1.2	0.5	1.3	1.5
$30,000 TO $34,999.	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.6
$35,000 TO $49,999.	0.5	0.2	0.1	-	0.3	0.8	0.1	0.5
$50,000 TO $74,999.	0.1	-	-	-	0.3	0.2	-	0.1
$75,000 AND OVER.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	5 458	5 060	4 933	4 698	4 682	5 956	5 629	5 482
MEAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	7 440	6 389	6 194	6 128	6 345	7 014	7 246	7 491

[1]INCLUDES PERSONS WHO DID NOT KNOW OR DID NOT REPORT ON ORIGIN.

EST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 17. Income in 1981 of Persons of Spanish and Mexican Origin 15 Years Old and Over, by Age and Sex: March 1982

(FOR THE UNITED STATES. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

TYPE OF SPANISH ORIGIN, SEX, AND AGE	NUMBER OF PERSONS (THOUSANDS)	NUMBER OF PERSONS WITH INCOME (THOUSANDS)	INCOME (PERCENT)					
			TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $2,999	$3,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $5,999
SPANISH ORIGIN								
MALE, 15 YEARS AND OVER	4 557	4 131	100.0	9.6	4.2	5.2	5.0	4.8
15 TO 24 YEARS	1 467	1 095	100.0	26.1	8.[illegible]	7.8	6.8	6.5
25 TO 44 YEARS	1 981	1 944	100.0	3.3	[illegible]	2.8	3.0	3.2
45 TO 64 YEARS	856	841	100.0	4.1	1.9	4.1	3.8	4.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	254	251	100.0	4.6	10.7	15.7	16.0	11.9
FEMALE, 15 YEARS AND OVER	4 955	3 787	100.0	24.1	9.2	9.2	7.1	7.5
15 TO 24 YEARS	1 398	909	100.0	36.1	10.2	9.6	7.2	7.5
25 TO 44 YEARS	2 209	1 780	100.0	19.4	5.9	6.0	7.0	6.7
45 TO 64 YEARS	1 033	800	100.0	24.7	9.5	10.4	5.2	8.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	315	298	100.0	14.0	24.5	23.2	13.0	11.7
MEXICAN ORIGIN								
MALE, 15 YEARS AND OVER	2 834	2 582	100.0	10.0	4.2	4.9	4.5	4.6
15 TO 24 YEARS	964	746	100.0	24.9	8.2	7.4	6.5	6.1
25 TO 44 YEARS	1 257	1 234	100.0	3.6	1.9	2.2	3.0	2.9
45 TO 64 YEARS	478	469	100.0	4.8	2.7	4.8	2.5	3.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	134	132	100.0	4.7	8.6	16.0	14.2	14.9
FEMALE, 15 YEARS AND OVER	2 917	2 152	100.0	26.0	[illegible].3	8.2	7.0	7.3
15 TO 24 YEARS	901	581	100.0	36.3	[illegible].6	8.9	6.9	8.7
25 TO 44 YEARS	1 319	1 023	100.0	20.4	[illegible]	5.9	6.9	5.4
45 TO 64 YEARS	545	405	100.0	26.9	[illegible]	10.1	4.6	7.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	152	142	100.0	20.4	24.5	16.3	16.2	13.7

TYPE OF SPANISH ORIGIN, SEX, AND AGE	INCOME (PERCENT)						MEDIAN INCOME OF PERSONS WITH INCOME (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME OF PERSONS WITH INCOME (DOLS.)
	$6,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER		
SPANISH ORIGIN								
MALE, 15 YEARS AND OVER	4.5	15.8	19.2	12.9	8.6	10.3	10 203	12 324
15 TO 24 YEARS	4.8	16.1	14.7	5.2	2.1	1.3	5 112	6 440
25 TO 44 YEARS	4.0	16.6	23.1	17.2	11.3	13.5	12 746	14 767
45 TO 64 YEARS	4.0	13.5	19.0	15.0	12.5	17.1	13 430	15 888
65 YEARS AND OVER	8.5	15.8	8.8	3.4	2.5	2.2	5 257	7 114
FEMALE, 15 YEARS AND OVER	6.0	14.5	13.8	5.0	2.3	1.2	5 060	6 389
15 TO 24 YEARS	6.1	10.8	9.9	1.5	0.8	0.3	3 381	4 517
25 TO 44 YEARS	6.7	18.0	17.5	7.9	3.2	1.7	6 756	7 702
45 TO 64 YEARS	5.2	14.7	13.9	4.1	2.5	1.8	5 020	6 416
65 YEARS AND OVER	4.1	4.4	3.7	0.3	1.2	-	3 496	4 184
MEXICAN ORIGIN								
MALE, 15 YEARS AND OVER	4.3	15.5	20.1	13.0	8.6	10.3	10 397	12 168
15 TO 24 YEARS	5.4	16.4	15.1	6.1	2.2	1.6	5 491	6 804
25 TO 44 YEARS	3.6	15.5	25.0	16.6	11.8	14.0	13 114	14 794
45 TO 64 YEARS	3.6	14.0	18.3	16.9	12.1	16.6	13 199	15 196
65 YEARS AND OVER	7.7	15.6	9.9	3.5	3.3	1.7	5 433	7 164
FEMALE, 15 YEARS AND OVER	5.6	14.6	14.1	4.8	2.2	0.9	4 933	6 194
15 TO 24 YEARS	6.3	11.2	8.9	1.0	0.9	0.3	3 351	4 424
25 TO 44 YEARS	6.0	18.5	18.8	7.7	3.3	0.9	6 868	7 502
45 TO 64 YEARS	4.2	13.3	14.3	4.7	2.2	2.0	4 637	6 341
65 YEARS AND OVER	3.9	4.0	0.9	-	-	-	3 310	3 601

Table 18. Income in 1981 of Persons of Spanish and Mexican Origin 15 Years Old and Over, by Residence and Sex: March 1982

(FOR THE UNITED STATES. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

TYPE OF SPANISH ORIGIN, SEX, AND INCOME	TOTAL	IN METROPOLITAN AREAS			OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	
SPANISH ORIGIN					
BOTH SEXES					
TOTAL PERSONS . . . .THOUSANDS. .	9 512	8 098	4 727	3 371	1 414
TOTAL WITH INCOME. .THOUSANDS. .	7 918	6 736	3 873	2 863	1 182
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS.	16.5	15.5	15.1	16.1	22.1
$2,000 TO $2,999.	6.6	6.3	6.5	5.9	8.4
$3,000 TO $3,999.	7.1	6.9	7.8	5.6	8.4
$4,000 TO $4,999.	6.0	5.9	6.3	5.5	6.4
$5,000 TO $5,999.	6.1	6.1	6.2	6.1	6.0
$6,000 TO $6,999.	5.2	5.3	5.8	4.7	4.5
$7,000 TO $8,499.	8.8	9.3	9.2	9.4	6.9
$8,500 TO $9,999.	6.3	6.3	6.4	6.2	6.4
$10,000 TO $12,499.	10.6	10.9	11.3	10.4	8.6
$12,500 TO $14,999.	6.0	6.3	6.0	6.6	4.8
$15,000 TO $17,499.	5.9	5.9	6.0	5.7	5.8
$17,500 TO $19,999.	3.3	3.1	3.0	3.3	3.9
$20,000 TO $24,999.	5.6	5.8	4.9	6.9	4.3
$25,000 TO $29,999.	2.9	3.0	2.7	3.4	2.4
$30,000 TO $34,999.	1.3	1.5	1.1	1.9	0.7
$35,000 TO $49,999.	1.2	1.3	0.9	2.0	0.7
$50,000 TO $74,999.	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.2
$75,000 AND OVER.	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	-
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	7 422	7 635	7 364	7 996	5 801
MEAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	9 486	9 728	9 246	10 380	8 107
MALE					
TOTAL PERSONS . . . .THOUSANDS. .	4 557	3 864	2 228	1 637	693
TOTAL WITH INCOME. .THOUSANDS. .	4 131	3 486	1 991	1 494	645
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS.	9.6	9.1	8.9	9.4	11.9
$2,000 TO $2,999.	4.2	3.9	4.3	3.4	5.9
$3,000 TO $3,999.	5.2	5.1	5.6	4.5	5.7
$4,000 TO $4,999.	5.0	4.6	4.6	4.6	6.9
$5,000 TO $5,999.	4.8	4.8	4.6	5.2	4.3
$6,000 TO $6,999.	4.5	4.5	5.2	3.6	4.4
$7,000 TO $8,499.	8.7	9.2	9.9	8.2	6.1
$8,500 TO $9,999.	7.1	7.0	7.7	6.0	7.8
$10,000 TO $12,499.	12.1	12.2	12.4	12.0	11.6
$12,500 TO $14,999.	7.1	7.1	6.7	7.7	7.0
$15,000 TO $17,499.	8.3	8.2	8.6	7.6	8.7
$17,500 TO $19,999.	4.6	4.4	4.4	4.5	5.7
$20,000 TO $24,999.	8.6	8.8	7.9	10.0	7.2
$25,000 TO $29,999.	5.0	5.1	4.7	5.6	4.2
$30,000 TO $34,999.	2.3	2.5	2.0	3.1	1.1
$35,000 TO $49,999.	2.2	2.4	1.6	3.4	1.2
$50,000 TO $74,999.	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.3
$75,000 AND OVER.	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.1
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	10 203	10 353	9 848	11 054	9 425
MEAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	12 324	12 602	11 951	13 469	10 825
FEMALE					
TOTAL PERSONS . . . .THOUSANDS. .	4 955	4 234	2 499	1 734	721
TOTAL WITH INCOME. .THOUSANDS. .	3 787	3 250	1 882	1 369	536
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS.	24.1	22.4	21.7	23.4	34.3
$2,000 TO $2,999.	9.2	8.8	8.8	8.7	11.4
$3,000 TO $3,999.	9.2	8.7	9.2	8.4	11.6
$4,000 TO $4,999.	7.1	7.4	8.1	6.4	5.9
$5,000 TO $5,999.	7.5	7.5	7.9	7.0	7.9
$6,000 TO $6,999.	6.0	6.3	6.6	5.8	4.7
$7,000 TO $8,499.	9.0	9.4	8.4	10.7	6.8
$8,500 TO $9,999.	5.5	5.6	5.2	6.3	4.7
$10,000 TO $12,499.	8.9	9.6	10.2	8.7	5.0
$12,500 TO $14,999.	4.9	5.4	5.4	5.3	2.1
$15,000 TO $17,499.	3.2	3.4	3.3	3.6	2.2
$17,500 TO $19,999.	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.9	1.7
$20,000 TO $24,999.	2.3	2.6	1.8	3.6	0.9
$25,000 TO $29,999.	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.9	0.3
$30,000 TO $34,999.	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.2
$35,000 TO $49,999.	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1
$50,000 TO $74,999.	-	-	-	0.1	0.2
$75,000 AND OVER.	-	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	5 040	5 360	5 152	5 683	3 376
MEAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	6 389	6 646	6 382	7 009	4 836

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 18. Income in 1981 of Persons of Spanish and Mexican Origin 15 Years Old and Over, by Residence and Sex: March 1982 — Continued

(FOR THE UNITED STATES. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

TYPE OF SPANISH ORIGIN, SEX, AND INCOME	TOTAL	IN METROPOLITAN AREAS			OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	
MEXICAN ORIGIN					
BOTH SEXES					
TOTAL PERSONS . . . .THOUSANDS. .	5 751	4 648	2 615	2 033	1 103
TOTAL WITH INCOME. .THOUSANDS. .	4 734	3 828	2 142	1 686	906
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS.	17.3	16.0	16.7	15.1	22.7
$2,000 TO $2,999.	6.5	6.2	6.2	6.2	7.9
$3,000 TO $3,999.	6.4	5.9	6.2	5.4	8.7
$4,000 TO $4,999.	5.7	5.6	5.7	5.4	6.1
$5,000 TO $5,999.	5.8	5.7	5.5	6.0	6.2
$6,000 TO $6,999.	4.9	5.0	5.3	4.7	4.5
$7,000 TO $8,499.	8.6	9.2	9.4	8.9	6.0
$8,500 TO $9,999.	6.5	6.6	6.7	6.5	6.1
$10,000 TO $12,499.	10.9	11.2	11.2	11.3	9.3
$12,500 TO $14,999.	6.5	6.8	6.7	7.0	5.3
$15,000 TO $17,499.	6.1	6.1	6.4	5.7	6.0
$17,500 TO $19,999.	3.2	3.0	2.8	3.2	3.8
$20,000 TO $24,999.	5.7	6.1	5.5	6.7	4.2
$25,000 TO $29,999.	3.3	3.6	3.3	4.1	2.1
$30,000 TO $34,999.	1.3	1.5	1.2	1.7	0.6
$35,000 TO $49,999.	1.1	1.3	0.9	1.8	0.5
$50,000 TO $74,999.	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
$75,000 AND OVER.	0.1	0.1	0.2	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	7 405	7 928	7 717	8 212	5 764
MEAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	9 [illegible]32	9 816	9 457	10 272	7 916
MALE					
TOTAL PERSONS . . . .THOUSANDS. .	2 834	2 284	1 281	1 003	550
TOTAL WITH INCOME. .THOUSANDS. .	2 582	2 071	1 155	916	511
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS.	10.0	9.4	8.8	10.1	12.6
$2,000 TO $2,999.	4.2	3.7	4.2	3.2	6.0
$3,000 TO $3,999.	4.9	4.7	5.2	4.0	5.9
$4,000 TO $4,999.	4.5	4.0	3.8	4.1	6.6
$5,000 TO $5,999.	4.6	4.8	4.3	5.3	3.7
$6,000 TO $6,999.	4.3	4.3	4.9	3.7	4.3
$7,000 TO $8,499.	8.4	8.9	10.4	7.0	6.2
$8,500 TO $9,999.	7.2	7.2	7.8	6.4	7.1
$10,000 TO $12,499.	12.4	12.3	11.5	13.4	12.7
$12,500 TO $14,999.	7.7	7.7	7.2	8.4	7.7
$15,000 TO $17,499.	8.4	8.3	8.6	7.9	8.9
$17,500 TO $19,999.	4.5	4.3	4.0	4.6	5.6
$20,000 TO $24,999.	8.6	9.1	9.0	9.1	6.8
$25,000 TO $29,999.	5.7	6.1	5.8	6.6	3.7
$30,000 TO $34,999.	2.2	2.5	2.2	2.9	0.9
$35,000 TO $49,999.	1.9	2.2	1.6	2.9	0.9
$50,000 TO $74,999.	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2
$75,000 AND OVER.	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	-
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	10 397	10 626	10 134	11 156	9 469
MEAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	12 168	12 579	12 294	12 989	10 499
FEMALE					
TOTAL PERSONS . . . .THOUSANDS. .	2 917	2 365	1 334	1 030	552
TOTAL WITH INCOME. .THOUSANDS. .	2 152	1 757	987	769	395
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS.	26.0	23.8	25.9	21.1	35.8
$2,000 TO $2,999.	9.3	9.0	8.5	9.7	10.2
$3,000 TO $3,999.	8.2	7.3	7.4	7.1	12.2
$4,000 TO $4,999.	7.0	7.4	7.8	7.0	5.3
$5,000 TO $5,999.	7.3	6.8	6.8	6.9	9.4
$6,000 TO $6,999.	5.6	5.8	5.8	5.9	4.6
$7,000 TO $8,499.	8.8	9.5	8.3	11.1	5.8
$8,500 TO $9,999.	5.8	6.0	5.5	6.5	4.8
$10,000 TO $12,499.	9.0	9.9	10.8	8.7	4.8
$12,500 TO $14,999.	5.1	5.8	6.1	5.4	2.1
$15,000 TO $17,499.	3.3	3.5	3.8	3.2	2.3
$17,500 TO $19,999.	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.5
$20,000 TO $24,999.	2.2	2.5	1.4	3.8	0.9
$25,000 TO $29,999.	0.6	0.7	0.3	1.2	-
$30,000 TO $34,999.	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.2
$35,000 TO $49,999.	0.1	0.2	-	0.4	-
$50,000 TO $74,999.	-	-	-	-	-
$75,000 AND OVER.	-	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	4 933	5 360	5 062	5 739	3 330
MEAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	6 194	6 558	6 186	7 036	4 576

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 19. Income in 1981 of Persons of Spanish and Mexican Origin 25 Years Old and Over, by Sex and Years of School Completed: March 1982

(FOR THE UNITED STATES. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

TYPE OF SPANISH ORIGIN, SEX, AND INCOME	TOTAL	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	PERCENT COMPLETED 4 YEARS OF HIGH SCHOOL OR MORE
		ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				HIGH SCHOOL		COLLEGE			
		NONE	1 TO 4	5 TO 7	8	1 TO 3	4	1 TO 3	4 OR MORE		
SPANISH ORIGIN											
BOTH SEXES											
TOTAL PERSONS . . . .THOUSANDS. .	6 647	297	683	1 136	579	898	1 809	727	518	11.0	45.9
TOTAL WITH INCOME. .THOUSANDS. .	5 914	251	575	959	501	768	1 677	688	496	11.4	48.4
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)	(X)
$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS.	11.7	15.0	13.2	14.6	10.4	12.6	11.9	8.3	6.8	10.3	41.9
$2,000 TO $2,999.	5.7	18.0	9.6	6.9	8.1	6.0	3.4	2.1	1.9	8.0	24.4
$3,000 TO $3,999.	6.6	21.2	12.1	9.4	8.0	5.2	3.5	2.6	3.8	7.5	24.6
$4,000 TO $4,999.	5.7	11.1	9.2	7.8	6.1	6.2	3.9	2.7	1.7	8.4	30.5
$5,000 TO $5,999.	5.8	8.8	7.6	7.7	8.6	7.6	4.4	3.2	1.3	8.7	29.7
$6,000 TO $6,999.	5.2	4.7	8.6	6.8	5.1	5.9	4.0	4.3	2.1	9.1	35.9
$7,000 TO $8,499.	8.9	5.1	10.4	10.4	8.6	10.4	9.7	7.1	3.9	10.7	43.9
$8,500 TO $9,999.	6.8	4.2	5.5	8.2	6.8	8.0	7.8	5.2	3.5	11.0	46.1
$10,000 TO $12,499.	11.3	5.8	9.6	12.1	11.8	11.2	12.7	10.5	10.3	12.0	58.4
$12,500 TO $14,999.	6.8	2.2	3.1	5.5	6.9	6.2	8.1	10.0	7.8	12.3	60.6
$15,000 TO $17,499.	7.0	1.8	4.3	4.0	6.6	7.6	8.6	9.4	9.5	12.3	61.6
$17,500 TO $19,999.	4.0	-	2.0	2.0	3.5	3.3	5.0	7.6	5.5	12.5	68.8
$20,000 TO $24,999.	6.9	0.4	3.0	3.3	5.8	5.7	7.7	13.3	13.8	12.6	77.3
$25,000 TO $29,999.	3.7	0.7	1.0	0.8	2.8	2.9	5.0	5.7	8.6	12.7	76.3
$30,000 TO $34,999.	1.7	-	0.2	0.7	0.5	0.6	2.0	4.2	6.2	13.7	89.5
$35,000 TO $49,999.	1.7	-	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	2.1	3.8	6.6	13.8	89.9
$50,000 TO $74,999.	0.4	0.0	0.4	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.7	2.4	(B)	(B)
$75,000 AND OVER.	0.2	-	-	0.1	-	-	0.1	-	2.3	(B)	(B)
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	8 608	3 801	5 779	6 530	7 652	7 938	10 256	13 461	16 297	(X)	(X)
MEAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	10 814	5 491	7 245	7 605	9 256	9 319	11 734	14 505	19 404	(X)	(X)
MALE											
TOTAL PERSONS . . . .THOUSANDS. .	3 091	120	316	505	273	390	801	389	297	11.5	48.1
TOTAL WITH INCOME. .THOUSANDS. .	3 037	119	313	488	265	378	793	388	294	11.6	48.5
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)	(X)
$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS.	3.6	4.6	5.9	5.1	3.2	3.3	3.0	2.3	2.3	8.7	38.4
$2,000 TO $2,999.	2.7	13.8	4.9	3.5	2.4	2.3	1.2	1.0	1.4	6.9	21.5
$3,000 TO $3,999.	4.3	19.9	9.1	5.2	3.4	3.3	1.8	2.5	2.4	6.7	23.6
$4,000 TO $4,999.	4.3	13.4	5.0	7.1	3.4	3.5	3.3	2.1	2.7	7.9	32.2
$5,000 TO $5,999.	4.1	7.2	5.4	5.5	5.9	7.5	3.0	0.8	1.0	8.7	23.6
$6,000 TO $6,999.	4.4	5.4	10.8	6.0	5.2	4.0	2.2	3.5	1.3	7.7	26.0
$7,000 TO $8,499.	8.2	7.1	14.1	10.6	6.6	7.3	6.6	6.0	3.3	9.3	40.3
$8,500 TO $9,999.	7.5	6.6	7.3	10.9	7.9	9.9	6.7	5.6	3.2	9.4	37.2
$10,000 TO $12,499.	12.8	10.6	13.2	17.9	17.0	12.0	12.2	8.4	9.8	9.8	40.5
$12,500 TO $14,999.	8.0	3.3	5.1	8.4	9.3	9.2	9.4	7.3	6.7	12.0	50.4
$15,000 TO $17,499.	9.9	3.8	7.9	7.5	11.5	14.6	10.9	9.6	8.4	11.9	49.5
$17,500 TO $19,999.	5.8	-	3.1	3.5	6.7	6.3	7.7	9.1	4.1	12.3	61.5
$20,000 TO $24,999.	10.9	0.9	4.9	6.3	10.3	9.8	12.5	18.7	16.3	12.5	66.4
$25,000 TO $29,999.	6.4	1.4	1.9	1.5	5.2	5.3	9.8	9.3	10.4	12.6	74.6
$30,000 TO $34,999.	3.1	-	0.3	0.5	1.0	1.1	3.7	7.2	8.8	13.6	89.0
$35,000 TO $49,999.	3.0	-	0.6	0.4	0.7	0.7	3.8	5.3	10.8	14.1	90.9
$50,000 TO $74,999.	0.7	2.1	0.7	-	0.3	0.1	0.1	1.2	3.5	(B)	(B)
$75,000 AND OVER.	0.5	-	-	0.2	-	-	0.3	-	3.8	(B)	(B)
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	12 140	4 877	7 956	9 485	11 762	11 877	14 693	17 695	20 843	(X)	(X)
MEAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	14 445	7 619	9 607	10 303	12 936	12 789	15 886	18 146	23 968	(X)	(X)
FEMALE											
TOTAL PERSONS . . . .THOUSANDS. .	3 557	176	367	632	306	508	1 008	338	221	10.7	44.1
TOTAL WITH INCOME. .THOUSANDS. .	2 878	132	262	471	236	390	884	301	202	11.4	48.2
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)	(X)
$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS.	20.3	24.3	21.9	24.4	18.5	21.7	19.9	16.0	13.3	10.5	43.0
$2,000 TO $2,999.	8.8	21.8	15.3	10.4	14.4	9.6	5.4	3.6	2.7	8.3	25.3
$3,000 TO $3,999.	9.0	22.5	15.6	13.8	13.2	7.1	5.0	2.8	6.0	7.8	25.1
$4,000 TO $4,999.	7.1	9.0	14.2	8.5	9.1	8.8	4.5	3.4	5.0	8.6	29.4
$5,000 TO $5,999.	7.6	10.2	10.3	10.1	11.6	7.6	5.7	4.3	1.6	8.8	33.3
$6,000 TO $6,999.	6.0	4.1	6.0	7.6	5.0	7.7	5.7	5.3	3.9	10.9	42.8
$7,000 TO $8,499.	9.6	3.4	5.9	10.2	11.0	13.5	10.8	8.6	4.7	11.6	47.2
$8,500 TO $9,999.	6.0	2.1	3.3	5.4	5.4	6.2	8.8	4.7	4.0	12.2	57.5
$10,000 TO $12,499.	9.6	1.5	5.2	6.0	6.0	10.5	13.1	13.2	11.1	12.5	64.4
$12,500 TO $14,999.	5.5	1.1	0.6	2.4	4.1	3.3	7.0	13.4	8.8	12.7	76.4
$15,000 TO $17,499.	4.0	-	-	0.3	1.0	0.9	6.4	9.1	11.3	12.9	93.5
$17,500 TO $19,999.	2.1	-	0.7	0.4	-	0.5	2.5	5.8	7.5	(B)	(B)
$20,000 TO $24,999.	2.8	-	0.8	-	0.7	1.8	3.4	6.4	10.1	13.0	86.5
$25,000 TO $29,999.	0.9	-	-	-	-	0.7	0.8	1.0	6.2	(B)	(B)
$30,000 TO $34,999.	0.4	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	0.3	2.5	(B)	(B)
$35,000 TO $49,999.	0.3	-	-	0.4	-	-	0.5	-	0.6	(B)	(B)
$50,000 TO $74,999.	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.8	(B)	(B)
$75,000 AND OVER.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	5 628	3 174	3 818	4 160	4 431	5 384	7 524	9 753	11 991	(X)	(X)
MEAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	6 981	3 581	4 422	4 809	5 120	5 954	8 049	9 814	12 761	(X)	(X)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 19. Income in 1981 of Persons of Spanish and Mexican Origin 25 Years Old and Over, by Sex and Years of School Completed: March 1982—Continued

(FOR THE UNITED STATES. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

TYPE OF SPANISH ORIGIN, SEX, AND INCOME	TOTAL	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	PERCENT COMPLETED 4 YEARS OF HIGH SCHOOL OR MORE
		ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				HIGH SCHOOL		COLLEGE			
		NONE	1 TO 4	5 TO 7	8	1 TO 3	4	1 TO 3	4 OR MORE		
MEXICAN ORIGIN											
BOTH SEXES											
TOTAL PERSONS . . . .THOUSANDS. .	3 885	242	491	754	295	515	986	367	233	9.9	40.8
TOTAL WITH INCOME. .THOUSANDS. .	3 407	203	404	636	247	430	916	350	220	10.4	43.6
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)	(X)
$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS.	12.4	15.2	14.8	15.9	13.0	13.0	11.1	6.8	7.0	8.6	33.6
$2,000 TO $2,999.	9.4	19.0	7.3	4.9	7.3	5.3	3.7	1.6	2.2	7.5	24.3
$3,000 TO $3,999.	9.7	18.5	9.9	7.5	5.5	4.2	2.5	2.2	3.8	6.6	19.8
$4,000 TO $4,999.	9.3	8.8	8.5	6.8	4.4	6.3	3.6	2.3	2.3	7.6	25.6
$5,000 TO $5,999.	9.3	9.7	7.1	7.3	8.8	5.4	3.5	3.4	1.3	7.7	26.1
$6,000 TO $6,999.	4.8	4.4	7.3	5.4	3.6	5.7	3.5	3.8	1.8	8.6	31.9
$7,000 TO $8,499.	8.4	5.8	11.5	10.8	9.4	8.7	8.4	5.5	2.1	8.8	35.8
$8,500 TO $9,999.	7.0	4.7	6.2	8.7	7.3	7.5	8.2	4.6	3.8	9.8	41.5
$10,000 TO $12,499.	11.9	7.1	10.7	14.1	12.0	11.1	12.7	10.3	12.3	10.6	44.5
$12,500 TO $14,999.	7.5	2.5	3.2	6.4	7.5	8.2	8.6	10.9	11.3	12.2	55.4
$15,000 TO $17,499.	7.4	2.2	5.3	5.2	7.2	9.1	9.5	6.4	12.1	12.1	54.0
$17,500 TO $19,999.	3.9	-	2.4	2.2	4.8	2.9	4.7	9.2	4.9	12.4	64.3
$20,000 TO $24,999.	7.3	0.5	3.5	3.5	6.5	7.3	8.4	13.1	15.5	12.5	65.8
$25,000 TO $29,999.	4.3	0.8	1.2	0.8	3.9	3.6	6.8	7.9	9.1	12.6	74.7
$30,000 TO $34,999.	1.7	-	0.2	0.2	1.0	1.1	2.3	5.9	3.9	(B)	(B)
$35,000 TO $49,999.	1.5	-	0.5	0.1	0.7	0.4	2.3	3.7	5.7	(B)	(B)
$50,000 TO $74,999.	0.2	1.2	0.5	-	-	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.6	(B)	(B)
$75,000 AND OVER.	0.1	-	-	0.1	-	-	0.2	-	0.7	(B)	(B)
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	9 127	3 849	6 334	7 300	8 693	8 779	11 085	14 639	15 427	(X)	(X)
MEAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	10 889	5 869	7 805	8 015	10 087	10 141	12 601	15 723	17 032	(X)	(X)
MALE											
TOTAL PERSONS . . . .THOUSANDS. .	1 870	103	251	363	142	238	439	209	131	9.8	41.3
TOTAL WITH INCOME. .THOUSANDS. .	1 835	102	248	350	139	231	435	204	128	9.9	41.7
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)	(X)
$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS.	4.0	4.5	6.7	4.5	2.8	4.7	2.8	1.5	4.6	(B)	(B)
$2,000 TO $2,999.	2.6	14.6	2.6	2.4	1.2	2.3	1.5	1.0	1.7	(B)	(B)
$3,000 TO $3,999.	3.9	17.2	8.7	4.0	2.4	2.0	1.2	2.0	0.9	(B)	(B)
$4,000 TO $4,999.	3.7	10.4	3.2	5.7	1.9	3.0	1.9	1.7	2.3	(B)	(B)
$5,000 TO $5,999.	3.8	7.7	5.8	4.9	4.8	5.2	3.1	1.6	1.5	(B)	(B)
$6,000 TO $6,999.	3.9	4.1	9.0	5.2	3.3	4.2	1.6	2.5	0.8	(B)	(B)
$7,000 TO $8,499.	7.5	8.2	14.9	11.1	6.4	5.3	5.9	2.4	1.8	7.0	23.9
$8,500 TO $9,999.	7.6	7.7	8.0	12.0	7.8	8.6	6.3	4.3	2.7	8.0	28.3
$10,000 TO $12,499.	13.6	12.2	13.1	19.8	18.3	12.1	11.1	9.2	11.3	8.4	32.8
$12,500 TO $14,999.	8.8	3.8	5.2	9.1	10.4	11.1	9.7	7.0	10.1	10.7	45.9
$15,000 TO $17,499.	10.1	4.4	8.7	9.0	11.0	15.5	11.6	6.3	10.1	10.9	41.2
$17,500 TO $19,999.	5.7	-	3.5	3.7	8.5	5.0	7.9	10.0	3.5	12.2	57.0
$20,000 TO $24,999.	11.2	1.1	4.8	6.4	11.1	12.5	13.8	21.8	17.5	12.4	61.9
$25,000 TO $29,999.	7.4	1.7	1.9	1.8	7.0	5.9	13.2	12.3	14.1	12.6	74.0
$30,000 TO $34,999.	3.0	-	0.4	0.3	1.9	1.7	4.3	9.7	6.0	(B)	(B)
$35,000 TO $49,999.	2.7	-	0.8	0.3	1.2	0.8	4.4	6.3	8.9	(B)	(B)
$50,000 TO $74,999.	0.4	2.4	0.9	-	-	0.2	0.2	3.3	1.0	(B)	(B)
$75,000 AND OVER.	0.2	-	-	0.2	-	-	0.4	-	1.3	(B)	(B)
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	12 382	5 436	8 216	10 032	12 787	13 113	16 278	20 070	19 082	(X)	(X)
MEAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	14 347	8 192	9 959	10 758	14 169	13 613	17 366	19 612	20 437	(X)	(X)
FEMALE											
TOTAL PERSONS . . . .THOUSANDS. .	2 014	139	240	393	153	277	547	163	102	10.0	40.3
TOTAL WITH INCOME. .THOUSANDS. .	1 571	101	156	286	109	199	482	146	92	10.9	45.8
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)	(X)
$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS.	22.2	26.8	27.6	29.9	28.0	22.7	18.7	14.2	10.4	8.7	34.5
$2,000 TO $2,999.	9.8	23.5	14.8	7.8	15.1	8.8	5.8	2.5	2.9	7.9	25.0
$3,000 TO $3,999.	7.9	19.9	11.7	11.8	9.5	6.9	3.6	2.4	7.9	7.4	22.7
$4,000 TO $4,999.	7.1	6.6	13.8	8.3	7.7	10.2	5.0	3.2	2.3	8.5	27.8
$5,000 TO $5,999.	6.8	11.7	9.2	10.3	7.0	5.5	4.7	5.9	1.0	7.8	30.3
$6,000 TO $6,999.	5.3	4.7	4.6	5.6	4.0	7.5	5.3	5.7	3.2	11.2	43.9
$7,000 TO $8,499.	9.5	2.7	6.1	10.4	13.2	12.7	10.6	9.9	2.9	10.9	45.3
$8,500 TO $9,999.	6.4	1.7	3.3	4.7	6.6	6.3	9.9	5.1	5.3	12.2	60.0
$10,000 TO $12,499.	9.9	2.0	6.9	7.1	4.0	9.8	14.2	11.8	13.5	12.5	63.3
$12,500 TO $14,999.	6.1	1.8	-	3.2	3.9	4.9	7.5	14.3	13.0	12.7	74.8
$15,000 TO $17,499.	4.3	-	-	0.5	2.3	1.7	7.6	4.7	14.8	(B)	(B)
$17,500 TO $19,999.	1.9	-	0.6	0.3	-	0.5	1.8	8.0	6.9	(B)	(B)
$20,000 TO $24,999.	2.7	-	1.4	-	0.6	1.3	3.5	5.7	12.7	(B)	(B)
$25,000 TO $29,999.	0.7	-	-	-	-	0.9	0.9	1.8	2.2	(B)	(B)
$30,000 TO $34,999.	0.2	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.4	0.6	-	(B)	(B)
$35,000 TO $49,999.	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	-	1.3	(B)	(B)
$50,000 TO $74,999.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)
$75,000 AND OVER.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	5 594	3 023	7 654	4 051	3 934	5 263	7 972	10 232	12 673	(X)	(X)
MEAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	6 849	3 526	4 388	4 660	4 883	6 102	8 302	10 308	12 302	(X)	(X)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 20. Income in 1981 of Persons of Spanish and Mexican Origin 15 Years Old and Over in the Employed Civilian Labor Force, by Occupation of Longest Job in 1981 and Sex: March 1982

(FOR THE UNITED STATES. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

TYPE OF SPANISH ORIGIN, SEX, AND INCOME	TOTAL	OCCUPATION											
		PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	SALES WORKERS	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	FARM LABORERS AND FARM SUPERVISORS	SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS
SPANISH ORIGIN													
BOTH SEXES													
TOTAL PERSONS . . . .THOUSANDS.	5 140	431	322	211	894	679	976	215	348	7	157	796	83
TOTAL WITH INCOME. .THOUSANDS.	5 002	448	319	205	881	672	950	214	331	7	152	765	77
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS.	7.3	4.0	4.6	13.3	7.1	3.9	4.1	3.5	8.8	(B)	11.8	13.3	25.6
$2,000 TO $2,999.	3.5	2.1	1.2	3.6	3.8	1.9	2.7	1.4	6.2	(B)	6.2	5.1	15.3
$3,000 TO $3,999.	3.9	2.2	1.5	4.1	4.5	2.0	3.5	1.2	4.3	(B)	4.2	6.6	7.1
$4,000 TO $4,999.	4.5	3.0	2.2	6.5	4.2	3.3	4.0	2.8	4.3	(B)	9.6	6.5	12.3
$5,000 TO $5,999.	5.1	1.9	1.6	8.1	5.9	3.3	6.8	1.5	6.8	(B)	3.6	6.3	7.6
$6,000 TO $6,999.	5.1	2.5	2.8	4.2	5.1	3.9	5.5	3.6	7.3	(B)	3.9	6.9	10.6
$7,000 TO $8,499.	10.5	4.5	7.0	13.1	9.8	5.3	14.1	7.9	9.8	(B)	12.1	18.5	7.2
$8,500 TO $9,999.	7.7	6.4	5.1	2.4	9.2	6.6	10.1	6.6	8.7	(B)	10.5	8.4	2.9
$10,000 TO $12,499.	14.4	11.0	9.2	12.8	19.9	13.6	15.9	13.7	13.8	(B)	17.8	12.1	5.0
$12,500 TO $14,999.	8.3	8.3	8.7	6.8	9.4	8.9	9.0	8.9	9.7	(B)	4.8	6.5	-
$15,000 TO $17,499.	8.1	10.9	9.6	6.4	8.3	10.0	8.1	14.8	5.0	(B)	5.9	5.1	2.3
$17,500 TO $19,999.	4.7	7.1	5.9	3.7	4.3	6.6	4.9	4.4	5.0	(B)	3.6	2.4	-
$20,000 TO $24,999.	8.1	13.8	17.1	5.1	3.5	14.0	5.8	17.7	7.5	(B)	1.3	2.0	-
$25,000 TO $29,999.	4.3	8.4	9.7	2.9	1.8	8.8	3.5	9.0	2.0	(B)	-	1.4	-
$30,000 TO $34,999.	2.1	6.4	4.9	1.8	0.8	4.5	0.8	2.1	0.6	(B)	0.8	0.6	-
$35,000 TO $49,999.	1.8	5.6	6.3	3.9	0.4	2.5	0.8	1.9	-	(B)	-	0.4	-
$50,000 TO $74,999.	1.0	1.7	1.5	1.3	-	0.5	0.3	-	-	(B)	-	-	-
$75,000 AND OVER.	0.3	2.1	1.1	-	-	-	0.1	-	0.1	(B)	-	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS.	10 431	16 396	16 606	8 179	10 052	14 149	9 886	14 696	8 920	(B)	7 837	7 984	4 163
MEAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS.	12 248	19 274	18 511	11 227	10 983	15 351	11 290	15 106	9 988	(B)	7 990	8 126	4 413
MALE													
TOTAL PERSONS . . . .THOUSANDS.	3 096	255	218	108	214	623	578	202	314	6	136	439	2
TOTAL WITH INCOME. .THOUSANDS.	3 036	254	218	105	211	616	564	201	303	6	133	423	2
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	100.0	100.0	(B)
$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS.	5.2	3.8	3.7	6.4	4.3	3.4	3.8	2.0	8.4	(B)	10.0	8.8	(B)
$2,000 TO $2,999.	2.8	1.1	-	3.1	3.6	1.8	2.7	1.0	5.8	(B)	6.2	4.0	(B)
$3,000 TO $3,999.	3.0	1.2	1.4	1.3	3.2	1.6	3.1	1.3	4.4	(B)	7.6	5.7	(B)
$4,000 TO $4,999.	3.5	3.4	1.8	2.9	3.3	3.0	2.2	1.5	4.4	(B)	10.2	5.3	(B)
$5,000 TO $5,999.	3.3	2.3	0.9	6.5	5.4	3.3	3.7	1.5	6.8	(B)	2.8	3.5	(B)
$6,000 TO $6,999.	3.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	3.8	3.4	3.3	3.3	7.2	(B)	3.8	6.0	(B)
$7,000 TO $8,499.	8.8	1.2	7.6	11.1	8.5	5.8	10.1	8.4	9.3	(B)	11.7	15.2	(B)
$8,500 TO $9,999.	7.4	3.2	2.3	3.9	7.1	6.7	8.9	6.6	8.1	(B)	10.4	11.6	(B)
$10,000 TO $12,499.	13.9	8.4	8.4	12.3	19.1	12.8	16.3	13.6	13.6	(B)	19.0	15.1	(B)
$12,500 TO $14,999.	8.4	6.4	9.0	9.6	9.1	9.1	9.3	9.5	10.3	(B)	5.5	7.8	(B)
$15,000 TO $17,499.	9.9	7.9	8.4	9.7	13.4	10.6	12.7	15.3	5.5	(B)	6.0	7.3	(B)
$17,500 TO $19,999.	5.7	6.6	7.1	3.9	5.7	6.8	6.9	4.7	5.5	(B)	4.1	2.4	(B)
$20,000 TO $24,999.	10.7	15.9	17.2	9.9	10.4	14.4	8.3	18.8	7.9	(B)	1.5	3.5	(B)
$25,000 TO $29,999.	6.3	11.7	12.4	4.8	[illegible]	9.5	5.8	8.0	2.1	(B)	-	1.6	(B)
$30,000 TO $34,999.	3.1	9.1	5.8	3.5	2.4	4.9	1.3	2.3	0.6	(B)	0.9	0.9	(B)
$35,000 TO $49,999.	2.7	9.9	8.2	6.9	1.8	2.1	1.0	2.1	-	(B)	-	0.6	(B)
$50,000 TO $74,999.	0.6	2.4	2.2	2.4	-	0.6	0.4	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
$75,000 AND OVER.	0.9	3.7	1.6	-	-	-	0.1	-	0.1	(B)	-	-	(B)
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS.	12 119	20 663	19 136	12 705	11 414	14 835	11 880	15 199	9 194	(B)	8 185	8 674	(B)
MEAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS.	14 329	23 477	20 729	15 404	12 850	15 851	13 260	15 637	10 262	(B)	8 312	9 498	(B)
FEMALE													
TOTAL PERSONS . . . .THOUSANDS.	2 043	196	103	103	680	56	398	13	34	1	21	357	82
TOTAL WITH INCOME. .THOUSANDS.	1 966	194	101	99	650	55	387	13	28	1	19	343	75
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	100.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	100.0	100.0
$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS.	10.5	9.4	6.9	20.7	8.0	(B)	9.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	18.8	24.9
$2,000 TO $2,999.	6.6	3.5	3.7	9.1	3.8	(B)	2.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	6.5	15.7
$3,000 TO $3,999.	5.2	3.6	1.5	7.2	4.9	(B)	4.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	7.6	7.2
$4,000 TO $4,999.	8.0	2.4	3.0	10.0	4.5	(B)	6.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	7.9	12.6
$5,000 TO $5,999.	7.3	1.3	3.0	9.9	6.0	(B)	11.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	9.8	7.8
$6,000 TO $6,999.	6.9	3.6	4.9	6.7	5.6	(B)	8.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	9.0	15.0
$7,000 TO $8,499.	13.1	8.8	5.7	15.3	10.2	(B)	19.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	18.0	7.4
$8,500 TO $9,999.	8.2	5.9	11.1	0.8	9.9	(B)	12.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	4.4	3.0
$10,000 TO $12,499.	15.1	14.4	10.8	13.5	20.2	(B)	15.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	8.4	5.2
$12,500 TO $14,999.	8.2	10.9	8.1	3.9	11.1	(B)	8.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	5.0	-
$15,000 TO $17,499.	5.4	14.8	12.4	2.9	6.7	(B)	1.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	2.3	1.3
$17,500 TO $19,999.	3.3	7.9	3.4	3.6	3.9	(B)	2.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	1.7	-
$20,000 TO $24,999.	4.0	11.0	17.0	-	3.8	(B)	2.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	0.3	-
$25,000 TO $29,999.	1.3	4.1	4.0	0.8	0.9	(B)	0.2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	1.1	-
$30,000 TO $34,999.	0.6	2.8	2.8	-	0.3	(B)	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	0.2	-
$35,000 TO $49,999.	0.3	-	2.0	0.7	0.1	(B)	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-	-
$50,000 TO $74,999.	0.1	0.9	-	-	-	(B)	0.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-	-
$75,000 AND OVER.	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS.	8 083	13 036	12 444	5 813	9 548	(B)	7 918	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	5 991	4 174
MEAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS.	9 034	13 749	13 758	6 786	9 686	(B)	8 419	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	6 436	4 333

ST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 20. Income in 1981 of Persons of Spanish and Mexican Origin 15 Years Old and Over in the Employed Civilian Labor Force, by Occupation of Longest Job in 1981 and Sex: March 1982—Continued

(FOR THE UNITED STATES. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

TYPE OF SPANISH ORIGIN, SEX, AND INCOME	TOTAL	OCCUPATION											
		PROF'L., TECH'L., AND KINDRED WORKERS	MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	SALES WORKERS	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	FARM LABORERS AND FARM SUPERVISORS	SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS
MEXICAN ORIGIN													
BOTH SEXES													
TOTAL PERSONS . . . .THOUSANDS. .	3 220	218	188	116	510	467	624	137	267	3	153	495	40
TOTAL WITH INCOME. .THOUSANDS. .	3 127	216	187	112	495	462	608	136	252	3	149	471	36
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	100.0	100.0	(B)
$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS.	7.8	5.3	6.5	14.1	5.8	4.4	4.3	2.6	9.3	(B)	12.0	15.5	(B)
$2,000 TO $2,999.	4.0	2.2	1.5	4.6	3.5	2.2	3.3	0.7	6.8	(B)	6.3	6.4	(B)
$3,000 TO $3,999.	4.4	2.8	2.0	6.9	5.3	2.0	2.6	0.8	4.9	(B)	8.3	8.8	(B)
$4,000 TO $4,999.	4.8	2.7	1.1	8.6	4.7	3.6	4.1	3.2	3.7	(B)	9.8	7.8	(B)
$5,000 TO $5,999.	4.7	1.4	1.2	5.8	6.6	3.3	5.6	1.2	6.0	(B)	3.7	6.5	(B)
$6,000 TO $6,999.	4.8	1.8	0.5	6.4	5.6	3.9	4.3	4.4	7.5	(B)	3.8	6.9	(B)
$7,000 TO $8,499.	9.8	5.7	7.1	7.4	8.6	5.7	13.4	8.1	9.5	(B)	12.4	13.9	(B)
$8,500 TO $9,999.	7.7	3.8	4.8	0.8	9.5	7.0	10.0	4.2	9.1	(B)	10.2	7.7	(B)
$10,000 TO $12,499.	14.2	14.9	6.8	13.1	20.7	13.8	15.8	11.4	12.6	(B)	17.6	9.7	(B)
$12,500 TO $14,999.	8.8	10.2	9.9	4.1	10.6	8.7	10.2	6.9	11.0	(B)	4.9	6.4	(B)
$15,000 TO $17,499.	8.0	13.5	8.6	7.7	7.0	8.8	9.1	17.6	4.9	(B)	5.8	4.3	(B)
$17,500 TO $19,999.	4.4	5.4	6.3	4.9	3.5	6.6	4.6	6.1	4.5	(B)	3.7	1.4	(B)
$20,000 TO $24,999.	8.0	13.9	17.2	6.6	6.3	12.6	6.0	17.8	7.1	(B)	0.7	2.5	(B)
$25,000 TO $29,999.	4.8	7.[illegible]	13.5	1.8	1.6	9.7	4.6	11.0	2.3	(B)	-	0.9	(B)
$30,000 TO $34,999.	1.9	3.5	6.2	0.9	0.6	4.7	1.0	1.4	0.8	(B)	0.8	0.9	(B)
$35,000 TO $49,999.	1.5	4.7	5.2	4.7	0.2	2.4	0.7	2.7	-	(B)	-	0.4	(B)
$50,000 TO $74,999.	0.3	-	0.6	1.5	-	0.6	0.4	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
$75,000 AND OVER.	0.1	0.8	1.0	-	-	-	0.1	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	10 339	14 866	17 474	7 722	10 069	13 693	10 391	15 938	8 878	(B)	7 734	6 718	(B)
MEAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	11 876	16 293	18 403	11 203	10 363	15 279	11 793	16 095	9 866	(B)	7 884	7 553	(B)
MALE													
TOTAL PERSONS . . . .THOUSANDS. .	2 000	109	133	56	99	427	405	128	243	3	133	263	-
TOTAL WITH INCOME. .THOUSANDS. .	1 955	109	133	53	98	423	394	127	233	3	130	250	-
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	100.0	100.0	(B)
$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS.	6.2	4.5	5.9	(B)	6.1	3.8	4.0	2.1	9.0	(B)	10.3	11.6	(B)
$2,000 TO $2,999.	3.0	1.0	-	(B)	2.0	1.9	2.8	0.8	6.0	(B)	6.4	4.2	(B)
$3,000 TO $3,999.	3.4	1.7	2.3	(B)	3.6	1.1	2.3	0.8	4.9	(B)	7.8	8.4	(B)
$4,000 TO $4,999.	3.6	3.8	-	(B)	3.1	3.4	2.2	1.1	3.8	(B)	10.5	5.3	(B)
$5,000 TO $5,999.	3.1	2.7	0.8	(B)	5.4	3.1	3.0	1.2	5.8	(B)	2.9	2.5	(B)
$6,000 TO $6,999.	3.9	1.7	-	(B)	0.9	3.4	3.0	3.9	7.7	(B)	3.6	7.2	(B)
$7,000 TO $8,499.	8.3	1.9	5.9	(B)	4.5	6.0	10.1	8.7	9.1	(B)	12.0	11.5	(B)
$8,500 TO $9,999.	7.4	1.7	1.5	(B)	5.7	7.0	8.9	3.9	8.4	(B)	10.2	12.3	(B)
$10,000 TO $12,499.	13.8	11.4	6.7	(B)	24.8	13.4	15.7	10.7	13.0	(B)	18.8	12.1	(B)
$12,500 TO $14,999.	8.9	8.8	11.1	(B)	3.7	9.0	10.4	7.4	11.5	(B)	5.6	7.9	(B)
$15,000 TO $17,499.	9.6	8.4	8.5	(B)	12.2	9.2	12.9	18.3	5.3	(B)	5.9	6.3	(B)
$17,500 TO $19,999.	5.4	5.0	7.6	(B)	4.6	6.8	6.0	6.6	4.9	(B)	4.3	2.4	(B)
$20,000 TO $24,999.	10.6	17.8	16.1	(B)	16.1	13.1	8.4	19.1	7.2	(B)	0.8	4.7	(B)
$25,000 TO $29,999.	7.0	13.0	17.0	(B)	4.8	10.3	6.8	11.1	2.5	(B)	-	1.2	(B)
$30,000 TO $34,999.	2.9	6.0	8.0	(B)	2.1	5.1	1.5	1.5	0.8	(B)	1.0	1.5	(B)
$35,000 TO $49,999.	2.3	9.4	6.4	(B)	-	2.7	1.0	2.9	-	(B)	-	0.7	(B)
$50,000 TO $74,999.	0.4	-	0.9	(B)	-	0.7	0.6	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
$75,000 AND OVER.	0.2	1.5	1.4	(B)	-	-	0.2	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	12 010	18 799	19 894	(B)	11 832	14 404	12 179	16 292	9 144	(B)	8 064	8 388	(B)
MEAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	13 814	19 919	20 446	(B)	13 214	15 822	13 651	16 632	10 112	(B)	8 174	9 245	(B)
FEMALE													
TOTAL PERSONS . . . .THOUSANDS. .	1 220	109	55	60	412	40	219	10	24	-	20	232	40
TOTAL WITH INCOME. .THOUSANDS. .	1 173	107	54	59	397	39	213	9	19	-	19	221	36
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	(B)	(B)	100.0	(B)	100.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	100.0	(B)
$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS.	10.5	6.0	(B)	(B)	5.7	(B)	4.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	20.0	(B)
$2,000 TO $2,999.	5.7	3.5	(B)	(B)	3.8	(B)	4.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	8.9	(B)
$3,000 TO $3,999.	6.1	3.2	(B)	(B)	5.7	(B)	3.2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	9.2	(B)
$4,000 TO $4,999.	6.9	1.6	(B)	(B)	5.1	(B)	7.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	10.7	(B)
$5,000 TO $5,999.	7.3	0.2	(B)	(B)	6.7	(B)	10.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	11.0	(B)
$6,000 TO $6,999.	6.3	1.9	(B)	(B)	6.7	(B)	6.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	6.5	(B)
$7,000 TO $8,499.	12.3	9.6	(B)	(B)	9.6	(B)	19.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	10.5	(B)
$8,500 TO $9,999.	8.2	6.1	(B)	(B)	10.4	(B)	12.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	2.6	(B)
$10,000 TO $12,499.	14.8	18.5	(B)	(B)	19.7	(B)	16.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	6.9	(B)
$12,500 TO $14,999.	8.5	11.8	(B)	(B)	12.3	(B)	9.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	4.6	(B)
$15,000 TO $17,499.	5.4	10.7	(B)	(B)	5.8	(B)	2.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	2.1	(B)
$17,500 TO $19,999.	2.7	5.8	(B)	(B)	3.3	(B)	2.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	0.3	(B)
$20,000 TO $24,999.	3.7	10.0	(B)	(B)	4.0	(B)	1.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-	(B)
$25,000 TO $29,999.	1.0	2.3	(B)	(B)	0.8	(B)	0.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	0.[illegible]	(B)
$30,000 TO $34,999.	0.3	0.9	(B)	(B)	0.2	(B)	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	0	(B)
$35,000 TO $49,999.	0.2	-	(B)	(B)	0.2	(B)	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-	(B)
$50,000 TO $74,999.	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	(B)	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-	(B)
$75,000 AND OVER.	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	(B)	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-	(B)
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	7 871	12 421	(B)	(B)	9 456	(B)	8 019	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	5 108	(B)
MEAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	8 646	12 383	(B)	(B)	9 661	(B)	8 359	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	5 033	(B)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 21. Income in 1981 of Persons of Spanish and Mexican Origin 15 Years Old and Over, by Sex and Relationship to Householder: March 1982

(FOR THE UNITED STATES. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

TYPE OF SPANISH ORIGIN AND INCOME	MALE							FEMALE						
	IN FAMILIES							IN FAMILIES						
		HOUSEHOLDER			HUSBAND OF HOUSEHOLDER	OTHER RELATIVE OF HOUSEHOLDER	UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS[1]		HOUSEHOLDER			WIFE OF HOUSEHOLDER	OTHER RELATIVE OF HOUSEHOLDER	UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS[1]
	TOTAL	TOTAL	WIFE PRESENT	WIFE ABSENT				TOTAL	TOTAL	HUSBAND PRESENT	HUSBAND ABSENT			
SPANISH ORIGIN														
TOTAL PERSONS . . . .THOUSANDS. .	3 958	2 436	2 294	142	120	1 402	582	4 492	869	120	750	2 369	1 254	423
TOTAL WITH INCOME. .THOUSANDS. .	3 372	2 413	2 277	136	116	1 042	344	3 365	814	95	719	1 739	812	390
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS.	10.2	2.7	2.7	3.5	6.0	28.1	5.5	25.6	8.8	20.1	7.3	29.6	33.8	9.8
$2,000 TO $2,999.	7.2	2.1	2.0	2.8	4.3	9.3	3.6	9.3	7.5	4.6	7.9	8.4	13.0	8.1
$3,000 TO $3,999.	5.0	2.9	2.7	4.7	3.8	10.1	4.3	8.9	11.8	2.3	13.0	6.2	11.7	11.5
$4,000 TO $4,999.	4.6	3.2	3.0	4.2	5.1	7.8	7.4	6.9	11.0	2.6	12.2	5.2	6.8	9.3
$5,000 TO $5,999.	4.1	3.2	3.2	4.3	7.1	5.9	9.1	7.2	10.5	10.5	10.5	6.4	5.5	10.9
$6,000 TO $6,999.	4.2	3.9	3.9	4.2	4.7	4.9	6.0	6.0	8.8	9.9	9.2	5.0	5.4	5.4
$7,000 TO $8,499.	8.3	8.1	7.7	15.7	9.5	8.5	11.2	9.3	11.1	13.3	10.8	9.8	6.4	7.5
$8,500 TO $9,999.	7.0	8.1	8.0	9.5	2.2	4.9	8.2	5.8	6.8	11.7	6.1	5.6	4.1	5.3
$10,000 TO $12,499.	12.8	14.2	14.1	16.6	14.8	8.4	9.4	9.0	9.3	12.2	8.9	10.2	6.3	8.3
$12,500 TO $14,999.	7.0	8.7	8.9	6.0	10.7	2.7	7.4	4.2	4.5	9.1	3.9	4.6	3.1	10.7
$15,000 TO $17,499.	8.3	10.5	10.7	8.0	12.3	3.4	6.4	3.2	3.6	1.2	3.7	3.8	1.8	3.7
$17,500 TO $19,999.	4.6	5.9	6.1	3.5	2.9	1.8	4.9	1.6	2.5	1.3	2.7	1.6	0.8	2.8
$20,000 TO $24,999.	8.9	12.1	12.5	4.5	6.0	2.1	6.1	2.1	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.3	1.2	3.9
$25,000 TO $29,999.	5.2	6.9	7.0	5.1	3.7	1.2	3.8	0.5	0.6	0.9	0.6	0.7	0.1	2.0
$30,000 TO $34,999.	2.3	3.1	3.3	0.6	2.7	0.2	2.5	0.3	0.6	0.9	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.3
$35,000 TO $49,999.	2.4	3.1	3.2	1.6	3.3	0.7	0.9	0.2	0.3	0.9	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.3
$50,000 TO $74,999.	0.5	0.7	0.7	1.1	-	0.1	0.8	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	-	-	-
$75,000 AND OVER.	0.3	0.5	0.5	-	0.7	-	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	10 457	12 939	13 285	9 541	11 220	4 330	8 656	4 894	6 038	7 495	5 912	5 078	3 273	6 054
MEAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	12 466	15 161	15 374	11 603	12 858	6 181	11 471	6 179	7 436	7 882	7 377	6 248	4 770	8 272
MEXICAN ORIGIN														
TOTAL PERSONS . . . .THOUSANDS. .	2 485	1 567	1 486	81	52	866	337	2 681	404	56	348	1 532	746	217
TOTAL WITH INCOME. .THOUSANDS. .	2 254	1 551	1 475	77	49	653	316	1 940	370	40	330	1 084	486	196
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS.	10.4	2.9	2.8	3.6	(B)	29.4	6.3	27.6	10.9	(B)	9.0	30.6	33.6	8.6
$2,000 TO $2,999.	4.1	1.8	1.7	3.6	(B)	9.6	3.9	9.4	7.1	(B)	7.7	8.3	13.6	7.1
$3,000 TO $3,999.	4.6	2.9	2.8	5.7	(B)	8.6	4.7	8.3	10.2	(B)	11.2	6.5	10.8	8.0
$4,000 TO $4,999.	4.2	2.7	2.7	3.6	(B)	7.8	6.9	6.8	9.5	(B)	10.5	5.9	6.8	9.9
$5,000 TO $5,999.	3.9	3.0	2.9	3.8	(B)	5.7	9.5	6.8	9.4	(B)	9.4	6.4	5.7	12.3
$6,000 TO $6,999.	4.0	3.4	3.4	3.4	(B)	5.2	6.7	5.4	7.7	(B)	7.5	4.6	5.4	7.0
$7,000 TO $8,499.	7.9	7.8	7.3	19.6	(B)	7.4	11.5	9.2	11.8	(B)	11.1	9.5	6.7	6.0
$8,500 TO $9,999.	7.0	8.3	8.2	10.3	(B)	4.4	8.6	5.8	8.6	(B)	8.2	5.6	4.3	5.2
$10,000 TO $12,499.	13.0	14.9	14.8	18.0	(B)	8.3	8.7	8.9	11.1	(B)	11.3	9.2	6.6	10.1
$12,500 TO $14,999.	7.6	9.3	9.4	7.0	(B)	3.7	7.9	4.3	4.8	(B)	5.1	4.6	3.3	13.1
$15,000 TO $17,499.	8.7	10.6	10.7	7.9	(B)	3.7	5.8	3.3	3.4	(B)	3.4	4.2	1.2	3.8
$17,500 TO $19,999.	4.6	5.9	6.1	1.2	(B)	1.8	4.2	1.4	1.9	(B)	2.1	1.8	0.3	2.3
$20,000 TO $24,999.	9.2	12.2	12.7	4.0	(B)	2.3	4.7	2.0	2.7	(B)	2.6	2.2	1.1	4.1
$25,000 TO $29,999.	5.9	8.0	8.0	4.1	(B)	1.1	3.9	0.8	0.9	(B)	1.0	0.5	-	1.5
$30,000 TO $34,999.	2.1	3.1	3.2	1.1	(B)	-	2.8	0.2	-	(B)	-	0.2	0.2	0.5
$35,000 TO $49,999.	2.1	2.6	2.7	1.3	(B)	0.8	0.7	0.1	-	(B)	-	0.1	0.2	0.6
$50,000 TO $74,999.	0.2	0.3	0.3	-	(B)	-	1.2	-	-	(B)	-	-	-	-
$75,000 AND OVER.	0.2	0.3	0.3	-	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	10 706	13 076	13 396	9 473	(B)	4 292	8 291	4 692	6 381	(B)	6 299	4 781	3 257	6 603
MEAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	12 350	14 947	15 146	11 129	(B)	6 184	10 948	5 959	7 340	(B)	7 433	6 072	4 695	8 713

[1]EXCLUDES SECONDARY FAMILY MEMBERS.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 22. Characteristics of Families of Spanish Origin, by Residence, Size, Type of Family, and Type of Spanish Origin: March 1982

(FOR THE UNITED STATES)

CHARACTERISTIC	SPANISH ORIGIN			MEXICAN ORIGIN			PUERTO RICAN ORIGIN		
	TOTAL[1]	MARRIED COUPLE	FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, HUSBAND ABSENT	TOTAL[1]	MARRIED COUPLE	FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, HUSBAND ABSENT	TOTAL[1]	MARRIED COUPLE	FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, HUSBAND ABSENT
RESIDENCE									
TOTAL FAMILIES....THOUS..	3 305	2 414	750	1 971	1 542	348	486	247	217
PERCENT.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
IN METROPOLITAN AREAS.....	85.5	83.9	90.5	81.0	79.9	84.8	93.9	95.2	97.0
IN CENTRAL CITIES.....	49.6	46.2	60.1	44.9	43.5	49.8	76.4	68.8	86.6
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES.....	35.9	37.7	30.4	36.2	36.4	34.9	19.5	26.4	10.4
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS...	14.5	16.1	9.5	19.0	20.1	15.2	4.1	4.8	3.0
SIZE OF FAMILY									
TOTAL FAMILIES....THOUS..	3 305	2 414	750	1 971	1 542	348	486	247	217
PERCENT.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	[illegible]0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2 PERSONS.....	23.4	18.7	33.9	[illegible]4	16.4	32.0	24.2	15.3	31.6
3 PERSONS.....	23.6	22.7	25.2	[illegible]3	20.5	25.0	28.3	28.7	26.8
4 PERSONS.....	23.0	24.9	19.3	[illegible].3	25.0	18.1	20.4	23.8	18.7
5 PERSONS.....	15.3	16.6	12.8	[illegible].2	17.4	12.8	15.9	17.7	15.5
6 PERSONS.....	7.2	8.6	3.7	8.9	10.3	4.5	4.8	5.7	3.9
7 OR MORE PERSONS.....	7.5	8.5	5.1	9.6	10.3	7.8	6.4	8.8	3.6
PERSONS IN FAMILIES									
TOTAL PERSONS IN FAMILIES.....THOUS..	12 855	9 817	2 599	8 069	6 556	1 258	1 810	991	731
MEAN NUMBER OF PERSONS.....	3.89	4.07	3.47	4.09	4.25	3.62	3.72	4.01	3.46
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	1.61	1.62	1.77	1.77	1.80	1.90	1.73	1.62	1.93
18 TO 64 YEARS.....	2.15	2.32	1.59	2.21	2.34	1.61	1.92	2.30	1.49
65 YEARS AND OVER.....	0.13	0.14	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.12	0.07	0.10	0.04
MEAN NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN									
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	1.48	1.51	1.55	1.62	1.69	1.62	1.60	1.48	1.80
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS.	0.51	0.55	0.45	0.58	0.64	0.46	0.51	0.51	0.54
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 3 YEARS.	0.25	0.28	0.20	0.28	0.32	0.19	0.26	0.26	0.26

CHARACTERISTIC	OTHER SPANISH ORIGIN[2]			NOT OF SPANISH ORIGIN[3]		
	TOTAL[1]	MARRIED COUPLE	FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, HUSBAND ABSENT	TOTAL[1]	MARRIED COUPLE	FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, HUSBAND ABSENT
RESIDENCE						
TOTAL FAMILIES....THOUS..	848	625	185	57 714	47 216	8 653
PERCENT.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
IN METROPOLITAN AREAS.....	90.1	89.3	93.5	65.3	64.3	71.1
IN CENTRAL CITIES.....	45.2	44.0	48.3	24.6	22.2	36.5
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES.....	44.8	45.3	45.2	40.9	42.1	34.6
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS...	9.9	10.7	6.5	34.5	35.7	28.9
SIZE OF FAMILY						
TOTAL FAMILIES....THOUS..	848	625	185	57 714	47 216	8 653
PERCENT.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2 PERSONS.....	30.0	25.7	40.4	41.0	39.0	46.6
3 PERSONS.....	25.6	25.9	23.9	23.0	22.0	28.9
4 PERSONS.....	23.6	25.1	22.2	20.5	22.2	13.9
5 PERSONS.....	13.0	14.1	9.6	6.5	10.3	6.1
6 PERSONS.....	4.5	5.5	2.0	3.8	4.1	2.3
7 OR MORE PERSONS.....	3.3	3.7	1.9	2.2	2.3	2.3
PERSONS IN FAMILIES						
TOTAL PERSONS IN FAMILIES.....THOUS..	2 975	2 270	590	185 686	154 830	25 988
MEAN NUMBER OF PERSONS.....	3.51	3.63	3.19	3.22	3.28	3.00
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	1.17	1.15	1.35	0.98	0.[illegible]	1.24
18 TO 64 YEARS.....	2.12	2.27	1.67	1.95	2.0[illegible]	1.55
65 YEARS AND OVER.....	0.22	0.22	0.17	0.29	0.30	0.21
MEAN NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN						
UNDER 18 YEARS.....	1.07	1.08	1.14	0.92	0.90	1.09
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS.	0.35	0.37	0.34	0.29	0.30	0.27
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 3 YEARS.	0.18	0.20	0.14	0.15	0.16	0.12

[1]INCLUDES FAMILIES WITH "MALE HOUSEHOLDER, WIFE ABSENT" NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.
[2]INCLUDES CUBAN, CENTRAL OR SOUTH AMERICAN, AND OTHER SPANISH ORIGIN.
[3]INCLUDES FAMILIES WITH HOUSEHOLDERS WHO DID NOT KNOW OR DID NOT REPORT ON ORIGIN.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 23. Family Status and Relationship to Householder of All Persons and Persons of Spanish Origin, by Type of Spanish Origin: March 1982

(FOR THE UNITED STATES. NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

FAMILY STATUS AND RELATIONSHIP TO HOUSEHOLDER	TOTAL POPULATION	SPANISH ORIGIN						NOT OF SPANISH ORIGIN[1]
		TOTAL	MEXICAN	PUERTO RICAN	CUBAN	CENTRAL OR SOUTH AMERICAN	OTHER SPANISH	
NUMBER								
ALL PERSONS	227 375	14 043	8 829	1 888	849	1 391	1 086	213 332
IN HOUSEHOLDS	226 891	13 990	8 781	1 885	849	1 389	1 086	212 901
HOUSEHOLDER	83 527	3 980	2 328	595	295	406	357	79 547
FAMILY	61 019	3 305	1 971	486	236	337	276	57 714
NONFAMILY	22 508	675	357	109	59	70	81	21 833
NOT A HOUSEHOLDER	143 364	10 010	6 453	1 291	555	982	729	133 354
SPOUSE	49 630	2 489	1 584	239	189	266	211	47 141
CHILD	78 415	6 086	3 995	877	270	520	423	72 329
OTHER RELATIVE	9 477	1 042	656	121	78	127	60	8 435
NONRELATIVE[2]	5 842	394	219	53	18	69	35	5 448
NOT IN HOUSEHOLDS	484	53	48	2	-	3	-	431
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION								
ALL PERSONS	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
IN HOUSEHOLDS	99.8	99.6	99.5	99.9	100.0	99.8	100.0	99.8
HOUSEHOLDER	36.7	28.3	26.4	31.5	34.7	29.2	32.8	37.3
FAMILY	26.8	23.5	22.3	25.8	27.7	24.2	25.4	27.1
NONFAMILY	9.9	4.8	4.0	5.8	6.9	5.0	7.4	10.2
NOT A HOUSEHOLDER	63.1	71.3	73.1	68.4	65.3	70.6	67.2	62.5
SPOUSE	21.8	17.7	17.9	12.7	22.2	19.1	19.4	22.1
CHILD	34.5	43.3	45.3	46.5	31.8	37.4	39.0	33.9
OTHER RELATIVE	4.2	7.4	7.4	6.4	9.2	9.1	5.5	4.0
NONRELATIVE[2]	2.6	2.8	2.5	2.8	2.1	5.0	3.2	2.6
NOT IN HOUSEHOLDS	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.1	-	0.2	-	0.2

[1] INCLUDES PERSONS WHO DID NOT KNOW OR DID NOT REPORT ON ORIGIN.
[2] INCLUDES UNRELATED SUBFAMILY MEMBERS AND OTHER PERSONS LIVING WITH NO RELATIVES.

EST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 24. Persons in Households With Householder of Spanish and Mexican Origin, by Family Status, and Age: March 1982

(FOR THE UNITED STATES. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

TYPE OF SPANISH ORIGIN, FAMILY STATUS, AND AGE	TOTAL PERSONS	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (YEARS)							
		UNDER 25	25 TO 29	30 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 64	65 TO 74	75 AND OVER
SPANISH ORIGIN									
HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE									
ALL HOUSEHOLDS. . . .THOUSANDS. .	3 980	432	599	628	876	622	473	230	122
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDER.	83.0	74.4	82.3	90.2	90.4	87.4	77.3	64.4	62.6
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY	60.7	49.9	58.6	67.0	66.4	66.3	57.4	48.6	41.2
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, WIFE ABSENT . . .	3.6	4.6	4.6	3.0	2.9	3.1	3.1	3.3	7.0
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, HUSBAND ABSENT. .	18.8	19.8	19.0	20.2	21.2	18.1	16.8	12.5	14.4
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDER	17.0	25.6	17.7	9.8	9.6	12.6	22.7	35.6	37.4
MALE HOUSEHOLDER.	9.3	17.4	10.5	6.7	7.3	6.6	9.0	12.1	12.5
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER.	7.6	8.3	7.2	3.0	2.3	6.0	13.7	23.4	24.9
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS									
ALL MEMBERS . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	13 899	2 211	1 891	2 451	3 779	2 393	1 411	530	233
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER 18 YEARS.	38.9	34.5	40.6	51.2	49.5	31.7	17.9	13.2	3.9
18 TO 64 YEARS.	57.1	65.3	59.2	48.5	49.6	66.8	79.7	33.5	23.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	4.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.8	1.5	2.4	53.3	72.7
MEMBERS OF MARRIED-COUPLE HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	9 875	705	1 276	1 816	2 832	1 831	973	326	118
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER 18 YEARS.	39.6	35.6	41.3	50.7	50.3	31.4	18.3	11.4	1.9
18 TO 64 YEARS.	57.1	64.3	58.6	49.1	49.0	67.3	79.2	40.5	17.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	3.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.7	1.3	2.5	48.1	80.6
MEMBERS OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, HUSBAND ABSENT THOUSANDS. .	3 035	300	428	518	788	450	327	145	79
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER 18 YEARS.	44.5	45.1	51.4	60.5	53.4	36.9	19.2	17.9	7.1
18 TO 64 YEARS.	50.0	54.3	48.0	38.9	45.6	60.9	78.6	21.7	31.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	5.5	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.9	2.2	2.3	60.4	61.7
MEXICAN ORIGIN									
HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE									
ALL HOUSEHOLDS. . . .THOUSANDS. .	2 328	292	369	403	485	338	239	117	65
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDER.	84.7	75.2	82.9	90.4	94.3	89.2	78.2	67.4	(B)
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY	66.3	56.8	66.3	70.8	76.3	70.8	58.0	51.7	(B)
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, WIFE ABSENT . . .	3.5	4.1	4.4	3.0	2.6	2.4	4.5	2.3	(B)
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, HUSBAND ABSENT. .	14.9	14.3	12.0	16.6	15.3	16.0	15.8	13.4	(B)
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDER	15.3	24.8	17.1	9.6	5.7	10.8	21.8	32.6	(B)
MALE HOUSEHOLDER.	8.6	15.8	9.7	7.3	5.1	6.0	7.7	11.9	(B)
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER.	6.7	9.0	7.4	2.3	0.7	4.8	14.1	20.8	(B)
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS									
ALL MEMBERS . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	8 646	840	1 233	1 623	2 322	1 399	808	293	128
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER 18 YEARS.	40.8	34.0	41.5	52.1	52.2	33.3	19.3	15.9	5.4
18 TO 64 YEARS.	55.9	65.9	58.4	47.6	47.1	65.6	78.9	36.7	25.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	3.3	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.7	1.1	1.8	47.4	68.9
MEMBERS OF MARRIED-COUPLE HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	6 583	553	926	1 268	1 919	1 112	557	186	63
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)
UNDER 18 YEARS.	42.4	36.7	43.6	52.5	52.5	33.4	19.4	14.2	(B)
18 TO 64 YEARS.	55.1	63.2	56.3	47.3	46.8	65.5	78.6	43.0	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	2.5	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.6	1.1	1.8	42.8	(B)
MEMBERS OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, HUSBAND ABSENT THOUSANDS. .	1 492	169	197	274	329	231	178	77	42
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)
UNDER 18 YEARS.	44.9	39.6	49.1	61.9	57.5	38.7	22.0	20.0	(B)
18 TO 64 YEARS.	49.8	59.8	50.6	37.8	41.7	60.1	75.7	24.5	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	5.3	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.8	1.2	2.3	55.5	(B)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 25. Married-Couple Households, by Origin of Husband and Origin of Wife: March 1982

(FOR THE UNITED STATES. NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

ORIGIN OF WIFE	TOTAL PERSONS	ORIGIN OF HUSBAND							
		SPANISH ORIGIN						OTHER ORIGIN	DO NOT KNOW AND NOT REPORTED ON ORIGIN
		TOTAL	MEXICAN	PUERTO RICAN	CUBAN	CENTRAL OR SOUTH AMERICAN	OTHER SPANISH		
NUMBER									
TOTAL, ALL PERSONS	49 630	2 414	1 538	244	188	242	202	45 999	1 217
TOTAL, SPANISH ORIGIN	2 488	2 025	1 343	200	173	200	109	460	3
MEXICAN	1 588	1 345	1 321	10	3	6	5	239	3
PUERTO RICAN	242	203	7	175	6	13	4	39	-
CUBAN	186	167	1	1	161	2	3	19	-
CENTRAL OR SOUTH AMERICAN	259	201	9	11	3	176	2	58	-
OTHER SPANISH	214	108	5	4	1	3	95	105	-
OTHER ORIGIN	46 033	385	193	42	15	42	93	45 216	432
DO NOT KNOW AND NOT REPORTED ON ORIGIN	1 108	4	2	2	-	-	-	323	781
PERCENT BY ORIGIN OF HUSBAND									
TOTAL, ALL PERSONS	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
TOTAL, SPANISH ORIGIN	5.0	83.9	87.3	82.0	92.2	82.7	53.9	1.0	0.3
MEXICAN	3.2	55.7	85.9	4.3	1.5	2.6	2.6	0.5	0.2
PUERTO RICAN	0.5	8.4	0.4	71.5	2.9	5.4	1.7	0.1	-
CUBAN	0.4	6.9	0.1	0.4	85.5	0.7	1.5	-	-
CENTRAL OR SOUTH AMERICAN	0.5	8.3	0.6	4.4	1.6	72.8	0.8	0.1	-
OTHER SPANISH	0.4	4.5	0.3	1.4	0.6	1.2	47.1	0.2	-
OTHER ORIGIN	92.8	15.9	12.5	17.3	7.8	17.3	46.1	98.3	35.5
DO NOT KNOW AND NOT REPORTED ON ORIGIN	2.2	0.2	0.1	0.8	-	-	-	0.7	64.2
PERCENT BY ORIGIN OF WIFE									
TOTAL, ALL PERSONS	100.0	4.9	3.1	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	92.7	2.5
TOTAL, SPANISH ORIGIN	100.0	81.4	54.0	8.0	7.0	8.0	4.4	18.5	0.1
MEXICAN	100.0	84.7	83.2	0.7	0.2	0.4	0.3	15.1	0.2
PUERTO RICAN	100.0	84.0	2.8	72.1	2.3	5.4	1.5	16.0	-
CUBAN	100.0	90.0	0.5	0.5	86.4	0.9	1.7	10.0	-
CENTRAL OR SOUTH AMERICAN	100.0	77.5	3.6	4.1	1.2	67.9	0.6	22.5	-
OTHER SPANISH	100.0	50.6	2.5	1.7	0.6	1.3	44.6	49.1	0.2
OTHER ORIGIN	100.0	0.8	0.4	0.1	-	0.1	0.2	98.2	0.9
DO NOT KNOW AND NOT REPORTED ON ORIGIN	100.0	0.3	0.2	0.2	-	-	-	29.1	70.5

T COPY AVAILABLE

Table 26. Family Relationship and Presence of Parents for Persons of Spanish and Mexican Origin Under 18 Years Old, by Age: March 1982

(FOR THE UNITED STATES. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

TYPE OF SPANISH ORIGIN, PRESENCE OF PARENTS, AND FAMILY RELATIONSHIP	TOTAL UNDER 18 YEARS[1]	AGE (YEARS)				
		UNDER 3	3 TO 5	6 TO 9	10 TO 13	14 TO 17
PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN						
TOTAL . . . . . THOUSANDS. .	5 354	970	895	1 219	1 182	1 088
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
IN FAMILIES	99.3	99.2	99.0	99.9	99.8	98.3
CHILD OF HOUSEHOLDER.	90.7	84.8	91.1	92.7	92.2	91.0
GRANDCHILD OF HOUSEHOLDER	2.9	7.0	3.2	2.5	1.5	0.8
OTHER RELATIVE OF HOUSEHOLDER . . .	4.9	6.3	3.9	4.0	5.3	5.3
LIVING WITH BOTH PARENTS.	69.1	73.2	71.3	70.0	66.3	65.4
CHILD OF HOUSEHOLDER.	67.2	68.3	69.7	68.6	65.2	64.9
GRANDCHILD OF HOUSEHOLDER	1.1	2.8	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.2
OTHER RELATIVE OF HOUSEHOLDER . . .	0.7	1.9	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.4
LIVING WITH MOTHER ONLY	25.3	22.0	25.3	26.0	27.0	25.4
CHILD OF HOUSEHOLDER.	22.2	15.8	21.0	23.0	25.3	24.6
GRANDCHILD OF HOUSEHOLDER	1.7	4.0	2.0	1.5	0.7	0.5
OTHER RELATIVE OF HOUSEHOLDER . . .	0.7	1.1	1.4	0.8	0.4	0.1
LIVING WITH FATHER ONLY	1.6	0.9	0.6	1.3	1.9	2.8
CHILD OF HOUSEHOLDER.	1.3	0.7	0.3	1.1	1.7	2.3
GRANDCHILD OF HOUSEHOLDER	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	-	0.2
OTHER RELATIVE OF HOUSEHOLDER . . .	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	0.2
LIVING WITH NEITHER PARENT.	3.4	3.2	1.8	2.6	4.6	4.6
NOT IN FAMILIES	0.7	0.8	1.0	0.1	0.2	1.7
PERSONS OF MEXICAN ORIGIN						
TOTAL . . . . . THOUSANDS. .	3 590	664	645	807	799	675
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
IN FAMILIES	99.1	98.9	98.8	99.9	99.7	97.8
CHILD OF HOUSEHOLDER.	90.7	85.0	90.6	92.7	93.0	91.2
GRANDCHILD OF HOUSEHOLDER	3.0	6.7	3.4	2.6	1.7	0.9
OTHER RELATIVE OF HOUSEHOLDER . . .	4.9	6.6	4.4	4.1	4.3	5.3
LIVING WITH BOTH PARENTS.	75.8	80.4	77.3	76.9	73.8	70.7
CHILD OF HOUSEHOLDER.	73.6	74.4	75.5	75.4	72.6	70.3
GRANDCHILD OF HOUSEHOLDER	1.2	3.3	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.1
OTHER RELATIVE OF HOUSEHOLDER . . .	0.9	2.4	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.4
LIVING WITH MOTHER ONLY	18.9	14.8	18.8	19.7	21.1	19.7
CHILD OF HOUSEHOLDER.	16.1	10.2	14.9	16.7	19.5	18.7
GRANDCHILD OF HOUSEHOLDER	1.5	3.1	2.0	1.5	0.7	0.5
OTHER RELATIVE OF HOUSEHOLDER . . .	0.8	1.1	1.5	1.1	0.3	0.1
LIVING WITH FATHER ONLY	1.2	0.7	0.7	0.9	1.1	2.8
CHILD OF HOUSEHOLDER.	0.9	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.9	2.3
GRANDCHILD OF HOUSEHOLDER	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.1	-	0.2
OTHER RELATIVE OF HOUSEHOLDER . . .	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	0.3
LIVING WITH NEITHER PARENT.	3.1	2.9	2.1	2.8	3.6	4.5
NOT IN FAMILIES	0.9	1.1	1.2	0.1	0.3	2.2

[1]EXCLUDES MALES AND FEMALES WHO ARE EITHER HOUSEHOLDERS OR SPOUSES OF HOUSEHOLDERS.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 27. Income in 1981 of Families of Spanish and Mexican Origin, by Type of Family: March 1982

(FOR THE UNITED STATES. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

TYPE OF SPANISH ORIGIN AND INCOME	TOTAL FAMILIES	MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES			MALE HOUSEHOLDER, WIFE ABSENT	FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, HUSBAND ABSENT
		TOTAL	WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	WIFE NOT IN PAID LABOR FORCE		
SPANISH ORIGIN						
NUMBER, ...THOUSANDS. .	3 305	2 414	1 190	1 224	142	750
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER $2,500.	3.0	1.5	0.6	2.4	3.0	7.9
$2,500 TO $4,999.	7.0	2.7	1.0	4.4	6.6	20.9
$5,000 TO $7,499.	9.2	5.8	2.3	9.3	6.2	20.8
$7,500 TO $9,999.	8.7	7.8	4.2	11.2	12.3	10.8
$10,000 TO $12,499.	9.6	9.7	7.9	11.4	8.5	9.6
$12,500 TO $14,999.	8.0	8.0	7.2	8.8	14.7	6.5
$15,000 TO $17,499.	8.0	8.9	7.1	10.7	9.3	5.0
$17,500 TO $19,999.	7.1	7.6	7.9	7.3	7.8	5.5
$20,000 TO $22,499.	7.0	8.2	8.4	8.0	7.0	3.1
$22,500 TO $24,999.	7.0	8.2	8.0	4.5	2.1	1.5
$25,000 TO $27,499.	5.2	6.0	7.2	4.9	5.8	2.3
$27,500 TO $29,999.	3.4	4.1	4.5	3.8	2.1	1.4
$30,000 TO $32,499.	3.5	4.2	5.2	3.3	2.9	1.2
$32,500 TO $34,999.	2.3	2.8	4.0	1.7	1.5	0.7
$35,000 TO $37,499.	3.1	3.9	5.9	1.9	2.6	0.6
$37,500 TO $39,999.	2.0	2.6	3.9	1.3	1.2	0.4
$40,000 TO $44,999.	2.7	3.2	5.0	1.4	1.6	1.2
$45,000 TO $49,999.	1.8	2.4	3.6	1.2	0.6	-
$50,000 TO $59,999.	1.9	2.3	3.5	1.2	1.2	0.5
$60,000 TO $74,999.	0.9	1.1	1.7	0.6	1.4	0.1
$75,000 AND OVER.	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.8	0.1
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	16 902	19 329	23 543	15 591	14 793	7 586
MEAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	19 370	22 065	26 178	18 067	18 768	10 307
MEXICAN ORIGIN						
NUMBER, ...THOUSANDS. .	1 971	1 542	732	810	81	348
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER $2,500.	2.8	1.3	0.2	2.3	3.9	9.0
$2,500 TO $4,999.	5.5	2.8	1.1	4.3	4.2	18.0
$5,000 TO $7,499.	8.3	6.2	2.8	9.2	5.9	18.1
$7,500 TO $9,999.	8.5	7.6	4.6	10.4	9.6	11.9
$10,000 TO $12,499.	10.0	10.0	8.0	11.8	10.7	9.4
$12,500 TO $14,999.	8.4	8.3	6.8	9.7	14.2	7.1
$15,000 TO $17,499.	8.6	9.4	7.1	11.6	9.3	4.8
$17,500 TO $19,999.	7.2	7.5	7.3	7.6	6.4	6.0
$20,000 TO $22,499.	7.0	7.7	9.1	6.4	8.6	3.7
$22,500 TO $24,999.	5.2	5.9	7.7	4.3	3.3	2.6
$25,000 TO $27,499.	6.2	6.8	8.2	5.4	7.6	3.2
$27,500 TO $29,999.	4.1	4.8	5.2	4.4	1.3	1.5
$30,000 TO $32,499.	3.9	4.4	5.3	3.5	3.7	1.6
$32,500 TO $34,999.	2.0	2.2	2.9	1.7	2.2	0.7
$35,000 TO $37,499.	3.2	3.8	6.2	1.6	3.2	0.4
$37,500 TO $39,999.	2.1	2.6	4.3	0.9	-	0.6
$40,000 TO $44,999.	2.8	3.3	5.2	1.5	-	1.1
$45,000 TO $49,999.	1.7	2.2	3.2	1.2	1.0	-
$50,000 TO $59,999.	1.6	2.0	3.2	0.9	1.0	0.3
$60,000 TO $74,999.	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.7	1.4	-
$75,000 AND OVER.	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	2.4	-
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	16 933	18 942	23 464	15 490	15 391	8 518
MEAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	19 588	21 483	25 532	17 822	19 338	11 237

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 28. Income in 1981 of All Families and Families of Spanish Origin, by Size of Family and Type of Spanish Origin: March 1982

(FOR THE UNITED STATES. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

ORIGIN AND SIZE OF FAMILY	TOTAL FAMILIES (THOUSANDS)	FAMILY INCOME (PERCENT)										
		TOTAL	UNDER $2,500	$2,500 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $7,499	$7,500 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $17,499	$17,500 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $22,499	$22,500 TO $24,999
TOTAL FAMILIES, ALL ORIGINS	61 019	100.0	2.1	3.7	5.8	6.0	7.1	6.5	6.6	6.0	6.9	5.6
2 PERSONS	24 426	100.0	2.3	4.7	7.5	8.0	9.1	7.9	7.8	8.4	6.9	4.9
3 PERSONS	14 079	100.0	2.6	3.8	4.6	4.9	6.5	6.2	6.3	5.9	6.9	6.2
4 PERSONS	12 994	100.0	1.8	2.4	3.7	4.1	5.1	5.0	5.4	5.5	7.4	6.4
5 PERSONS	5 971	100.0	1.9	2.6	4.0	4.5	4.9	5.3	5.6	5.4	6.8	5.5
6 PERSONS	2 409	100.0	1.1	2.8	3.7	4.4	5.5	5.3	5.2	5.3	6.6	6.0
7 OR MORE PERSONS	1 539	100.0	1.5	3.5	5.2	6.8	6.9	5.6	5.3	6.4	5.3	4.8
TOTAL FAMILIES, SPANISH ORIGIN	3 305	100.0	3.0	7.0	9.2	8.7	9.6	8.0	8.0	7.1	7.0	5.0
2 PERSONS	774	100.0	4.2	13.7	11.9	9.3	8.9	7.6	6.9	5.9	6.4	4.1
3 PERSONS	779	100.0	4.0	7.1	9.3	7.7	9.3	8.7	10.8	6.4	6.1	5.5
4 PERSONS	760	100.0	2.0	4.1	9.5	8.3	11.1	8.2	7.6	8.1	8.2	5.2
5 PERSONS	506	100.0	2.4	4.7	7.0	8.5	9.3	6.1	7.0	8.9	6.4	5.7
6 PERSONS	236	100.0	1.3	3.5	6.6	7.1	10.0	9.1	9.2	5.3	11.2	3.6
7 OR MORE PERSONS	248	100.0	2.1	2.8	7.4	12.6	8.5	8.6	5.0	8.6	5.1	5.3
FAMILIES OF MEXICAN ORIGIN	1 971	100.0	2.8	5.5	8.3	8.5	10.0	8.4	8.6	7.2	7.0	5.2
2 PERSONS	402	100.0	4.5	11.4	13.4	8.4	9.7	7.5	7.5	4.4	5.8	4.1
3 PERSONS	425	100.0	2.8	6.1	8.6	7.6	8.0	10.0	12.7	6.8	6.2	6.1
4 PERSONS	460	100.0	2.3	2.7	7.0	9.4	12.3	8.3	7.7	7.7	8.2	5.1
5 PERSONS	318	100.0	2.1	4.2	4.4	8.2	9.8	6.5	7.7	9.3	6.8	6.7
6 PERSONS	176	100.0	1.7	3.0	7.1	6.5	9.6	8.8	9.0	5.7	11.1	3.7
7 OR MORE PERSONS	1[illegible]	100.0	2.8	3.2	7.1	10.6	9.7	9.6	5.2	10.3	5.1	4.6
FAMILIES OF PUERTO RICAN ORIGIN	486	100.0	5.2	15.3	15.9	10.1	6.8	6.9	7.7	7.3	5.6	3.9
2 PERSONS	118	100.0	8.7	31.1	11.1	7.8	6.0	7.7	4.5	8.1	4.4	3.3
3 PERSONS	138	100.0	7.8	15.3	15.4	7.8	6.6	4.4	9.4	8.0	4.7	3.5
4 PERSONS	99	100.0	1.7	11.8	22.9	5.9	4.5	9.4	8.5	8.5	7.9	5.7
5 PERSONS	77	100.0	3.5	4.4	20.9	12.3	11.1	4.3	5.6	5.0	5.5	1.9
6 PERSONS	23	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
7 OR MORE PERSONS	31	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILIES OF OTHER SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	848	100.0	2.2	5.8	7.7	8.3	10.5	7.6	6.8	7.0	7.8	5.1
2 PERSONS	254	100.0	1.7	9.4	9.9	11.3	9.0	7.8	6.6	7.2	8.4	4.4
3 PERSONS	217	100.0	4.0	3.9	6.7	7.7	13.4	9.0	8.0	4.5	6.8	5.8
4 PERSONS	201	100.0	1.4	3.6	8.3	7.1	11.9	7.4	7.0	8.7	8.5	5.2
5 PERSONS	110	100.0	2.7	6.5	4.8	6.9	6.7	6.3	5.9	10.6	6.0	5.2
6 PERSONS	38	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
7 OR MORE PERSONS	28	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TOTAL FAMILIES, NOT OF SPANISH ORIGIN[2]	57 714	100.0	2.1	3.5	5.3	5.8	6.9	6.4	6.5	5.9	6.9	5.7
2 PERSONS	23 652	100.0	2.2	4.4	7.4	8.0	9.1	7.9	7.8	6.4	6.9	5.0
3 PERSONS	13 300	100.0	2.5	3.6	4.3	4.7	6.3	6.1	6.0	5.9	6.9	6.3
4 PERSONS	11 834	100.0	1.6	2.2	3.4	3.8	4.7	4.8	5.3	5.3	7.3	6.5
5 PERSONS	5 465	100.0	1.9	2.4	3.7	4.1	4.5	5.2	5.5	5.1	6.8	5.5
6 PERSONS	2 171	100.0	1.1	2.7	3.4	4.1	5.0	4.9	4.8	5.3	6.1	6.3
7 OR MORE PERSONS	1 291	100.0	1.4	3.6	4.8	5.6	6.6	5.1	5.4	6.0	5.4	4.7

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 28. Income in 1981 of All Families and Families of Spanish Origin, by Size of Family and Type of Spanish Origin: March 1982—Continued

(FOR THE UNITED STATES. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

ORIGIN AND SIZE OF FAMILY	FAMILY INCOME (PERCENT)											MEDIAN INCOME (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME (DOLS.)
	$25,000 TO $27,499	$27,500 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $32,499	$32,500 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $37,499	$37,500 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $44,999	$45,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $59,999	$60,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 AND OVER		
TOTAL FAMILIES, ALL ORIGINS	6.1	5.1	5.2	3.9	3.9	2.9	4.7	3.4	4.3	2.5	2.1	22 388	25 838
2 PERSONS	5.5	4.4	4.0	3.2	3.0	2.0	3.3	2.5	3.0	1.8	1.7	18 542	22 612
3 PERSONS	6.2	5.4	5.4	4.3	4.0	3.1	5.5	3.4	4.2	2.5	2.1	23 401	26 305
4 PERSONS	6.8	5.5	6.9	4.7	4.6	3.9	5.9	4.4	5.4	3.0	2.4	26 274	28 978
5 PERSONS	7.0	5.8	5.9	3.9	4.8	3.5	5.9	4.5	6.0	3.4	2.8	26 258	29 092
6 PERSONS	6.0	6.3	5.4	4.4	5.3	4.0	5.2	4.1	7.0	3.8	2.6	26 725	29 723
7 OR MORE PERSONS	5.5	4.9	4.4	4.3	3.9	3.7	4.8	4.1	6.4	2.9	3.8	24 323	28 359
TOTAL FAMILIES, SPANISH ORIGIN	5.2	3.4	3.5	2.3	3.1	2.0	2.7	1.8	1.9	0.9	0.7	16 402	19 370
2 PERSONS	4.9	2.2	3.0	1.7	2.5	1.3	2.6	0.7	0.8	1.2	0.2	13 152	16 354
3 PERSONS	5.1	4.0	2.8	2.7	3.0	1.2	1.8	2.1	1.2	0.9	0.3	15 917	18 579
4 PERSONS	4.6	3.8	3.9	2.1	2.5	2.1	2.6	2.5	2.3	0.5	0.7	17 217	19 954
5 PERSONS	6.9	3.6	4.1	3.1	4.2	2.3	3.9	1.0	2.0	1.2	1.6	18 880	21 712
6 PERSONS	5.8	3.9	4.6	2.1	4.7	4.8	1.9	2.3	2.2	0.4	0.6	19 051	21 490
7 OR MORE PERSONS	4.1	3.7	3.3	1.8	3.0	3.1	4.3	2.8	3.7	1.0	1.4	18 391	22 701
FAMILIES OF MEXICAN ORIGIN	4.2	4.1	3.9	2.0	3.2	2.1	2.8	1.7	1.6	0.7	0.5	16 933	19 588
2 PERSONS	4.7	2.5	3.2	1.1	2.9	1.2	3.8	0.6	0.7	0.2	0.2	13 376	16 407
3 PERSONS	4.0	4.4	3.2	2.9	3.0	0.9	1.0	2.0	0.6	1.0	0.2	16 371	18 696
4 PERSONS	3.4	4.7	4.4	1.7	3.5	2.3	2.4	2.7	2.3	0.4	0.5	17 592	20 149
5 PERSONS	8.1	3.9	3.9	3.2	4.9	2.0	3.8	1.2	1.9	1.1	1.4	19 438	22 075
6 PERSONS	5.6	5.0	5.7	1.0	4.8	5.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	0.5	0.4	19 408	21 306
7 OR MORE PERSONS	4.7	4.5	3.4	1.5	3.0	3.6	4.1	2.1	3.7	0.8	0.5	17 984	21 187
FAMILIES OF PUERTO RICAN ORIGIN	4.0	1.9	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.3	2.1	0.8	1.5	-	-	11 256	14 272
2 PERSONS	1.5	-	0.8	0.8	-	0.8	1.7	-	0.7	-	-	7 310	10 850
3 PERSONS	4.3	3.0	0.6	1.2	2.6	0.7	2.8	0.6	1.4	-	-	11 403	14 364
4 PERSONS	3.6	2.2	-	0.9	1.2	0.9	0.8	0.9	2.6	-	-	13 350	15 090
5 PERSONS	5.8	4.0	4.7	3.9	1.1	3.2	2.8	-	-	-	-	12 000	16 108
6 PERSONS	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
7 OR MORE PERSONS	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILIES OF OTHER SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	3.6	2.8	3.9	3.5	4.0	2.2	2.7	2.4	2.6	2.0	1.5	17 914	21 788
2 PERSONS	3.5	2.6	3.6	3.1	3.1	1.6	1.1	1.2	0.8	3.4	0.3	15 321	18 814
3 PERSONS	3.7	3.9	3.3	3.4	3.4	2.2	2.5	3.2	2.3	1.3	0.8	16 622	21 019
4 PERSONS	3.3	2.7	4.6	3.5	3.2	2.3	3.6	3.0	2.1	1.0	1.7	18 462	21 917
5 PERSONS	4.4	2.3	4.4	2.3	7.2	2.5	4.8	1.1	3.5	2.6	3.3	19 910	24 385
6 PERSONS	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
7 OR MORE PERSONS	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TOTAL FAMILIES, NOT OF SPANISH ORIGIN[2]	6.1	5.2	5.3	4.0	3.9	3.0	4.8	3.5	4.5	2.5	2.2	22 801	26 208
2 PERSONS	5.5	4.5	4.0	3.3	3.0	2.1	3.4	2.6	3.1	1.8	1.8	18 732	22 817
3 PERSONS	6.3	5.4	5.6	4.4	4.1	3.2	5.7	3.5	4.4	2.6	2.2	23 898	26 757
4 PERSONS	6.9	5.6	7.1	4.8	4.7	4.0	6.1	4.3	5.6	3.2	2.5	26 846	29 557
5 PERSONS	7.0	6.0	6.1	4.0	4.9	3.6	6.1	4.8	6.4	3.6	2.9	26 908	29 775
6 PERSONS	6.0	6.6	5.5	4.6	5.4	4.0	5.5	4.3	7.5	4.1	2.8	27 650	30 628
7 OR MORE PERSONS	5.8	5.2	4.8	4.7	4.0	3.8	4.9	4.3	6.6	3.3	4.3	25 662	29 448

[1] INCLUDES CUBAN, CENTRAL OR SOUTH AMERICAN, AND OTHER SPANISH ORIGIN.
[2] INCLUDES FAMILIES WITH HOUSEHOLDER WHO DID NOT KNOW OR DID NOT REPORT ON ORIGIN.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 29. Income in 1981 of Families of Spanish, Mexican, and Puerto Rican Origin, by Number of Related Children Under 18 Years Old: March 1982

(FOR THE UNITED STATES. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

TYPE OF SPANISH ORIGIN AND NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN	TOTAL FAMILIES (THOUSANDS)	INCOME (PERCENT)										
		TOTAL	UNDER $2,500	$2,500 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $7,499	$7,500 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $17,499	$17,500 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $22,499	$22,500 TO $24,999
SPANISH ORIGIN												
TOTAL FAMILIES	3 305	100.0	3.0	7.0	9.2	8.7	9.6	8.0	8.0	7.1	7.0	5.0
NO CHILDREN	877	100.0	2.0	5.7	8.8	7.7	8.3	7.6	7.6	6.5	7.7	5.4
1 CHILD	862	100.0	3.7	9.0	7.8	7.6	9.0	9.5	9.4	7.3	5.0	5.3
2 CHILDREN	776	100.0	3.2	7.0	9.2	7.1	10.6	7.2	7.6	7.0	8.5	5.0
3 CHILDREN	425	100.0	3.2	5.9	10.2	11.1	10.2	6.3	7.7	8.8	7.1	4.1
4 CHILDREN	213	100.0	2.6	7.5	12.7	9.8	12.7	9.2	8.6	4.3	8.4	4.6
5 CHILDREN	89	100.0	4.2	6.8	13.9	17.7	4.7	8.6	5.7	8.1	5.8	5.7
6 OR MORE CHILDREN	63	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEXICAN ORIGIN												
TOTAL FAMILIES	1 971	100.0	2.8	5.5	8.3	8.5	10.0	8.4	8.6	7.2	7.0	5.2
NO CHILDREN	467	100.0	2.3	5.8	9.2	7.2	8.6	6.9	8.2	5.0	7.0	5.4
1 CHILD	488	100.0	3.3	6.5	7.9	7.0	8.0	10.3	10.4	7.3	5.1	6.1
2 CHILDREN	477	100.0	2.3	4.8	8.4	8.4	11.5	7.4	7.7	7.5	8.2	4.9
3 CHILDREN	271	100.0	2.6	4.3	5.8	9.6	10.3	7.7	9.5	8.7	7.7	5.4
4 CHILDREN	155	100.0	2.9	5.5	8.0	10.7	13.1	10.2	8.8	5.9	9.3	4.3
5 CHILDREN	62	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
6 OR MORE CHILDREN	54	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PUERTO RICAN ORIGIN												
TOTAL FAMILIES	486	100.0	5.2	15.3	15.9	10.1	6.8	6.9	7.7	7.3	5.6	3.9
NO CHILDREN	98	100.0	4.7	7.5	12.0	6.2	7.2	9.1	6.3	11.4	7.1	5.9
1 CHILD	141	100.0	7.1	24.4	9.7	8.4	5.7	7.1	8.8	9.7	4.6	2.7
2 CHILDREN	116	100.0	6.1	17.2	16.1	5.9	4.9	6.8	8.6	5.0	6.8	4.8
3 CHILDREN	76	100.0	3.6	10.9	25.0	12.6	12.2	3.6	4.6	4.9	6.7	0.9
4 CHILDREN	28	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
5 CHILDREN	21	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
6 OR MORE CHILDREN	6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

TYPE OF SPANISH ORIGIN AND NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN	INCOME (PERCENT)										MEDIAN INCOME (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME (DOLS.)
	$25,000 TO $27,499	$27,500 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $32,499	$32,500 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $37,499	$37,500 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $44,999	$45,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $59,999	$60,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 AND OVER		
SPANISH ORIGIN													
TOTAL FAMILIES	5.2	3.4	3.5	2.3	3.1	2.0	2.7	1.8	1.9	0.9	0.7	16 402	19 370
NO CHILDREN	5.6	3.5	4.5	2.6	3.2	2.0	4.3	2.2	1.3	2.3	1.3	18 401	21 721
1 CHILD	5.2	3.6	2.4	2.8	3.4	1.6	2.2	2.1	2.1	0.6	0.6	15 927	18 975
2 CHILDREN	4.8	4.1	4.1	1.9	2.7	2.3	2.3	2.1	2.7	0.2	0.3	16 851	19 173
3 CHILDREN	6.5	2.1	4.2	2.3	3.3	2.1	1.5	0.5	1.6	0.8	0.7	16 009	18 385
4 CHILDREN	2.7	3.4	2.0	1.4	3.7	2.4	1.6	0.8	1.0	-	0.7	13 804	16 812
5 CHILDREN	4.9	2.0	1.2	-	0.3	3.3	4.1	1.2	1.6	-	-	13 279	14 223
6 OR MORE CHILDREN	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEXICAN ORIGIN													
TOTAL FAMILIES	6.2	4.1	3.9	2.0	3.2	2.1	2.8	1.7	1.6	0.7	0.5	16 933	19 588
NO CHILDREN	7.3	3.5	4.9	2.9	3.0	1.5	5.1	2.3	1.0	1.8	1.2	18 415	21 544
1 CHILD	6.5	4.6	2.3	2.2	3.4	2.0	1.7	2.3	2.1	0.4	0.5	16 648	19 428
2 CHILDREN	5.0	4.9	5.4	1.6	2.4	2.6	2.4	2.3	2.2	0.2	-	17 368	19 485
3 CHILDREN	7.8	2.8	4.0	2.3	3.9	2.0	2.3	0.8	1.7	0.5	0.4	17 563	19 572
4 CHILDREN	3.4	4.7	2.7	-	4.6	3.3	1.0	-	1.2	-	0.4	14 898	17 398
5 CHILDREN	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
6 OR MORE CHILDREN	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PUERTO RICAN ORIGIN													
TOTAL FAMILIES	4.0	1.9	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.3	2.1	0.8	1.5	-	-	11 256	14 272
NO CHILDREN	3.6	1.8	1.0	1.0	3.6	1.9	5.9	0.9	2.7	-	-	16 265	18 191
1 CHILD	3.6	3.0	-	1.2	0.6	-	2.2	0.7	0.6	-	-	10 188	12 905
2 CHILDREN	6.3	3.0	1.5	0.8	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.8	2.9	-	-	12 410	14 567
3 CHILDREN	4.3	-	3.6	3.9	-	3.3	-	-	-	-	-	9 584	13 196
4 CHILDREN	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
5 CHILDREN	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
6 OR MORE CHILDREN	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 30. Income in 1981 of Families of Spanish, Mexican, and Puerto Rican Origin, by Residence and Type of Spanish Origin: March 1982

(FOR THE UNITED STATES. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

ORIGIN AND INCOME	TOTAL FAMILIES	IN METROPOLITAN AREAS			OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	
SPANISH ORIGIN					
NUMBER, ...THOUSANDS, . .	3 305	2 827	1 639	1 188	478
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER $2,500.	3.0	3.0	3.6	2.2	2.9
$2,500 TO $4,999.	7.0	6.8	7.9	5.4	8.1
$5,000 TO $7,499.	9.2	9.1	10.3	7.4	10.4
$7,500 TO $9,999.	8.7	9.0	9.6	8.3	6.8
$10,000 TO $12,499.	9.6	9.1	9.7	8.2	12.7
$12,500 TO $14,999.	8.0	8.0	8.2	7.7	8.0
$15,000 TO $17,499.	8.0	7.7	7.7	8.1	9.8
$17,500 TO $19,999.	7.1	6.8	7.1	6.1	9.1
$20,000 TO $22,499.	7.0	6.8	6.4	7.4	8.0
$22,500 TO $24,999.	5.0	5.0	4.4	5.9	4.7
$25,000 TO $27,499.	5.2	5.5	5.0	6.1	3.4
$27,500 TO $29,999.	3.4	3.5	3.8	3.6	2.9
$30,000 TO $32,499.	3.5	3.5	3.3	3.7	3.4
$32,500 TO $34,999.	2.3	2.3	2.1	2.6	2.0
$35,000 TO $37,499.	3.1	3.2	2.6	4.1	2.3
$37,500 TO $39,999.	2.0	2.2	2.4	1.9	1.1
$40,000 TO $44,999.	2.7	2.8	2.1	3.6	2.2
$45,000 TO $49,999.	1.8	2.0	1.8	2.4	0.3
$50,000 TO $59,999.	1.9	1.9	1.2	3.0	1.4
$60,000 TO $74,999.	0.9	0.9	0.6	1.4	0.8
$75,000 AND OVER, ...	0.7	0.8	0.7	1.0	-
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS, . .	16 402	16 624	15 258	18 642	15 368
MEAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS, . .	19 370	19 733	18 265	21 758	19 229
MEXICAN ORIGIN					
NUMBER, ...THOUSANDS, . .	1 971	1 597	884	713	374
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER $2,500.	2.8	2.8	3.9	1.4	2.9
$2,500 TO $4,999.	5.5	4.7	4.8	4.6	8.9
$5,000 TO $7,499.	8.3	7.8	7.4	8.1	10.1
$7,500 TO $9,999.	8.5	9.1	9.8	8.3	5.6
$10,000 TO $12,499.	10.0	9.0	8.8	9.3	13.8
$12,500 TO $14,999.	8.4	8.2	8.9	7.3	9.0
$15,000 TO $17,499.	8.6	8.4	7.6	9.4	9.6
$17,500 TO $19,999.	7.2	6.8	7.2	6.3	8.8
$20,000 TO $22,499.	7.0	6.6	6.9	6.3	8.6
$22,500 TO $24,999.	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.3
$25,000 TO $27,499.	6.2	6.9	6.6	7.2	3.2
$27,500 TO $29,999.	4.1	4.3	4.2	4.5	3.0
$30,000 TO $32,499.	3.9	3.9	3.8	4.0	3.8
$32,500 TO $34,999.	2.0	2.1	2.2	1.9	1.6
$35,000 TO $37,499.	3.2	3.5	2.9	4.1	1.8
$37,500 TO $39,999.	2.1	2.4	3.0	1.8	0.7
$40,000 TO $44,999.	2.8	3.1	2.3	4.0	1.5
$45,000 TO $49,999.	1.7	2.1	2.4	1.8	0.1
$50,000 TO $59,999.	1.6	1.7	1.2	2.5	1.2
$60,000 TO $74,999.	0.7	0.7	0.5	1.0	0.5
$75,000 AND OVER, ...	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.8	-
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS, . .	16 933	17 477	17 032	18 130	14 901
MEAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS, . .	19 588	20 308	19 592	21 246	16 511
PUERTO RICAN ORIGIN					
NUMBER, ...THOUSANDS, . .	486	466	371	95	20
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)
UNDER $2,500.	5.2	5.3	5.1	5.9	(B)
$2,500 TO $4,999.	15.3	16.0	17.3	10.9	(B)
$5,000 TO $7,499.	15.9	16.0	18.7	5.3	(B)
$7,500 TO $9,999.	10.1	10.0	9.5	11.8	(B)
$10,000 TO $12,499.	6.8	6.9	8.2	1.8	(B)
$12,500 TO $14,999.	6.9	7.2	6.5	10.2	(B)
$15,000 TO $17,499.	7.7	7.4	6.4	11.1	(B)
$17,500 TO $19,999.	7.3	7.0	7.6	4.6	(B)
$20,000 TO $22,499.	5.6	5.6	5.4	6.5	(B)
$22,500 TO $24,999.	3.9	3.7	2.2	9.8	(B)
$25,000 TO $27,499.	4.0	3.9	3.6	5.5	(B)
$27,500 TO $29,999.	1.9	2.0	2.1	1.9	(B)
$30,000 TO $32,499.	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.0	(B)
$32,500 TO $34,999.	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.9	(B)
$35,000 TO $37,499.	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.2	(B)
$37,500 TO $39,999.	1.3	1.1	1.4	-	(B)
$40,000 TO $44,999.	2.1	2.2	1.7	4.1	(B)
$45,000 TO $49,999.	0.8	0.8	0.5	2.1	(B)
$50,000 TO $59,999.	1.5	1.5	0.8	4.4	(B)
$60,000 TO $74,999.	-	-	-	-	(B)
$75,000 AND OVER, ...	-	-	-	-	(B)
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS, . .	11 256	11 008	9 840	15 915	(B)
MEAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS, . .	14 272	14 114	13 070	18 211	(B)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 31. Income in 1981 of Families of Spanish and Mexican Origin With Householder 25 Years Old and Over, by Years of School Completed by the Family Householder: March 1982

(FOR THE UNITED STATES. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

ORIGIN AND INCOME	TOTAL	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED
		ELEMENTARY SCHOOL			HIGH SCHOOL			COLLEGE			
		TOTAL	0 TO 7 YEARS	8 YEARS	TOTAL	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS	TOTAL	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS OR MORE	
SPANISH ORIGIN											
NUMBER, ...THOUSANDS. .	2 984	1 225	941	283	1 175	402	773	585	348	237	10.9
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)
UNDER $2,500.	2.7	3.4	3.5	2.8	2.0	2.9	1.6	2.4	2.5	2.2	8.8
$2,500 TO $4,999.	6.2	9.2	8.8	10.4	5.6	7.8	4.5	1.3	1.6	0.9	8.3
$5,000 TO $7,499.	9.0	13.9	15.0	9.9	7.0	9.2	5.8	2.7	3.0	2.3	7.6
$7,500 TO $9,999.	8.7	10.6	11.5	7.5	9.0	9.6	8.8	4.1	4.6	3.3	9.0
$10,000 TO $12,499.	9.7	12.7	13.6	9.6	8.6	10.3	7.8	5.5	5.8	5.2	8.6
$12,500 TO $14,999.	7.7	8.4	9.2	5.9	7.1	7.7	6.8	7.4	7.9	6.5	10.0
$15,000 TO $17,499.	7.6	8.1	7.8	8.9	8.1	9.2	7.5	5.5	6.0	4.7	9.8
$17,500 TO $19,999.	7.4	7.5	6.6	10.6	7.5	7.5	7.6	7.0	7.9	5.8	11.1
$20,000 TO $22,499.	7.2	5.8	5.1	8.0	7.3	7.6	7.2	9.8	9.9	9.6	12.1
$22,500 TO $24,999.	5.1	3.5	2.8	5.7	6.3	6.9	6.0	6.0	5.9	6.0	12.1
$25,000 TO $27,499.	5.4	3.5	3.2	4.6	6.8	4.9	7.8	6.4	6.7	5.8	12.3
$27,500 TO $29,999.	3.5	2.9	2.6	3.9	3.4	3.2	3.6	4.8	4.4	5.4	12.1
$30,000 TO $32,499.	3.7	2.7	2.6	3.0	3.8	2.8	4.2	5.4	6.7	3.6	12.3
$32,500 TO $34,999.	2.4	1.4	1.0	2.8	2.9	2.4	3.1	3.5	2.7	4.7	(B)
$35,000 TO $37,499.	3.3	1.8	1.5	1.3	3.9	2.8	4.8	5.7	5.9	5.5	12.6
$37,500 TO $39,999.	2.1	1.2	1.5	0.3	2.7	2.1	3.0	3.0	3.5	2.2	(B)
$40,000 TO $44,999.	2.8	1.4	1.4	1.2	2.9	0.7	4.1	5.7	5.3	6.3	12.7
$45,000 TO $49,999.	1.9	1.0	0.8	1.7	1.9	1.4	2.2	3.9	4.6	2.8	(B)
$50,000 TO $59,999.	2.0	0.8	0.7	1.3	2.2	0.9	2.8	4.0	3.4	4.9	(B)
$60,000 TO $74,999.	1.0	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.5	0.2	0.7	3.4	1.3	6.6	(B)
$75,000 AND OVER.	0.8	0.3	0.4	-	0.4	-	0.4	2.5	0.2	5.8	(B)
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	16 999	12 601	12 037	16 113	18 338	15 689	19 914	24 299	22 823	26 487	(X)
MEAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	21 455	16 990	16 104	18 200	22 217	19 327	23 719	30 118	27 262	34 317	(X)
MEXICAN ORIGIN											
NUMBER, ...THOUSANDS. .	1 751	807	663	144	664	235	429	280	175	105	9.8
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)
UNDER $2,500.	2.6	3.3	3.4	2.8	2.3	3.2	1.8	1.1	0.7	1.9	(B)
$2,500 TO $4,999.	5.3	8.1	8.2	7.4	3.7	5.3	2.8	0.9	1.5	-	6.7
$5,000 TO $7,499.	7.4	11.5	12.1	8.6	5.1	4.7	5.3	1.2	0.8	1.7	6.4
$7,500 TO $9,999.	8.3	10.6	10.9	9.1	7.8	8.5	7.4	3.1	4.0	1.6	8.0
$10,000 TO $12,499.	10.0	13.0	13.9	9.0	8.2	11.1	6.6	5.2	4.9	5.7	7.8
$12,500 TO $14,999.	8.0	9.3	10.1	5.9	6.2	7.5	5.5	8.2	7.8	8.8	8.3
$15,000 TO $17,499.	7.9	8.7	8.4	10.2	8.8	11.5	7.3	3.2	3.5	2.7	8.9
$17,500 TO $19,999.	7.4	7.8	6.9	12.0	7.4	7.1	7.6	6.4	6.7	5.8	9.3
$20,000 TO $22,499.	7.4	5.8	5.4	7.2	8.1	9.4	7.4	10.5	11.0	9.7	11.2
$22,500 TO $24,999.	5.5	3.8	3.4	5.6	8.9	6.0	7.4	7.0	6.3	8.3	12.1
$25,000 TO $27,499.	6.4	3.8	3.7	7.4	8.4	3.7	9.8	9.2	9.6	8.5	12.3
$27,500 TO $29,999.	4.1	2.7	2.2	5.0	4.8	4.8	4.8	6.1	5.3	7.4	(B)
$30,000 TO $32,499.	4.2	3.0	3.0	3.2	4.2	3.2	4.8	7.8	10.4	3.5	(B)
$32,500 TO $34,999.	2.2	1.4	1.0	3.2	2.8	3.3	2.6	2.9	2.7	3.2	(B)
$35,000 TO $37,499.	3.4	1.7	1.8	1.3	4.1	2.6	4.9	6.3	5.9	7.0	(B)
$37,500 TO $39,999.	2.2	1.0	1.2	-	3.1	2.8	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	(B)
$40,000 TO $44,999.	3.0	1.6	1.6	1.4	3.5	1.2	4.7	5.9	5.0	7.3	(B)
$45,000 TO $49,999.	1.9	1.0	0.9	1.4	1.7	1.6	1.7	5.1	7.0	1.8	(B)
$50,000 TO $59,999.	1.7	0.9	0.9	0.9	2.0	0.4	2.9	3.2	2.2	5.0	(B)
$60,000 TO $74,999.	0.7	0.4	0.1	1.4	0.7	0.3	0.9	1.8	0.8	3.4	(B)
$75,000 AND OVER.	0.8	0.5	0.6	-	0.3	-	0.4	1.5	0.4	3.3	(B)
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	17 710	13 440	12 855	16 754	20 157	17 133	21 897	25 850	25 715	26 106	(X)
MEAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	22 042	17 500	17 078	19 444	23 888	20 941	25 504	30 758	29 086	33 552	(X)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 32. Income in 1981 of Families of Spanish, Mexican, and Puerto Rican Origin and Unrelated Individuals, by Number of Earners: March 1982

(FOR THE UNITED STATES. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

ORIGIN AND INCOME	FAMILIES						UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS		
		FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF EARNERS							
	TOTAL	NONE	1	2	3	4 OR MORE	TOTAL	EARNERS	NON-EARNERS
SPANISH ORIGIN									
NUMBER, ...THOUSANDS. .	3 305	448	1 124	1 258	331	165	1 005	715	290
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER $2,500.	3.0	14.1	2.6	0.5	-	0.7	17.0	8.4	38.2
$2,500 TO $4,999.	7.0	31.8	6.1	1.5	0.4	1.1	17.5	11.3	32.7
$5,000 TO $7,499.	9.2	27.7	12.1	3.2	1.2	1.3	18.2	17.8	19.2
$7,500 TO $9,999.	8.7	13.4	14.4	4.8	1.4	-	11.9	15.3	3.5
$10,000 TO $12,499.	9.6	4.4	14.6	8.4	5.9	4.5	8.3	11.1	1.4
$12,500 TO $14,999.	8.0	3.2	8.6	10.2	6.6	2.1	8.2	10.1	3.4
$15,000 TO $17,499.	8.0	1.7	10.3	8.9	8.2	2.2	4.9	6.5	1.0
$17,500 TO $19,999.	7.1	1.1	7.4	9.0	9.4	3.2	3.8	5.3	-
$20,000 TO $22,499.	7.0	0.8	7.4	9.3	7.0	3.4	2.9	4.1	-
$22,500 TO $24,999.	5.0	-	3.1	7.4	7.6	7.7	1.9	2.5	0.3
$25,000 TO $27,499.	5.2	0.3	4.5	7.5	6.5	3.0	1.4	2.0	-
$27,500 TO $29,999.	3.4	0.2	2.1	5.0	6.5	4.1	1.4	2.0	-
$30,000 TO $32,499.	3.5	0.6	2.2	4.5	6.0	7.5	0.8	1.2	-
$32,500 TO $34,999.	2.3	-	1.0	3.7	2.3	6.2	0.6	0.7	0.3
$35,000 TO $37,499.	3.1	-	1.6	4.3	5.4	8.4	0.2	0.3	-
$37,500 TO $39,999.	2.0	-	0.3	2.9	5.6	5.7	0.3	0.4	-
$40,000 TO $44,999.	2.7	0.2	0.6	3.1	7.7	10.6	0.1	0.2	-
$45,000 TO $49,999.	1.8	0.5	0.1	2.0	5.9	7.2	-	-	-
$50,000 TO $59,999.	1.9	-	0.4	2.1	3.9	12.0	0.1	0.2	-
$60,000 TO $74,999.	0.9	-	0.3	1.1	1.6	5.3	0.3	0.4	-
$75,000 AND OVER.	0.7	-	0.4	0.7	1.0	3.7	0.2	0.3	-
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	16 402	5 368	12 572	20 908	25 885	35 881	7 130	9 545	3 401
MEAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	19 370	6 495	14 872	23 270	28 810	37 523	9 416	11 720	3 741
MEXICAN ORIGIN									
NUMBER, ...THOUSANDS. .	1 971	190	672	804	189	116	554	407	147
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER $2,500.	2.8	18.6	2.5	0.3	-	0.8	17.5	6.5	42.7
$2,500 TO $4,999.	5.5	24.8	6.6	1.8	0.4	1.6	15.6	13.1	22.5
$5,000 TO $7,499.	8.3	26.1	12.1	3.4	1.4	1.9	19.5	18.8	21.4
$7,500 TO $9,999.	8.5	14.3	13.9	5.4	1.3	-	11.9	14.7	4.2
$10,000 TO $12,499.	10.0	6.1	14.3	8.7	5.9	5.8	8.5	11.2	1.0
$12,500 TO $14,999.	8.4	4.3	9.0	10.1	7.4	1.2	9.1	10.3	5.8
$15,000 TO $17,499.	8.6	2.4	11.1	9.0	8.7	2.3	4.6	5.7	1.7
$17,500 TO $19,999.	7.2	1.9	7.2	8.5	9.2	3.8	3.2	4.6	-
$20,000 TO $22,499.	7.0	-	6.9	9.2	6.3	4.8	2.4	3.3	-
$22,500 TO $24,999.	5.2	-	3.1	6.9	9.3	8.1	1.7	2.3	-
$25,000 TO $27,499.	6.2	-	5.4	8.2	8.0	3.6	1.4	1.9	-
$27,500 TO $29,999.	4.1	-	2.4	6.0	5.8	4.5	1.3	1.8	-
$30,000 TO $32,499.	3.9	0.9	2.6	4.8	5.8	7.4	0.9	1.2	-
$32,500 TO $34,999.	2.0	-	0.9	2.3	3.5	6.3	0.9	1.0	0.7
$35,000 TO $37,499.	3.2	-	1.3	4.5	4.1	8.0	0.3	0.4	-
$37,500 TO $39,999.	2.1	-	-	3.0	6.4	4.6	0.2	0.2	-
$40,000 TO $44,999.	2.8	0.5	0.6	3.1	6.1	11.2	0.2	0.3	-
$45,000 TO $49,999.	1.7	0.9	0.1	1.7	5.2	7.1	-	-	-
$50,000 TO $59,999.	1.6	-	-	1.8	3.9	9.6	0.2	0.3	-
$60,000 TO $74,999.	0.7	-	0.1	0.7	0.9	4.7	0.4	0.6	-
$75,000 AND OVER.	0.5	-	0.1	0.6	0.4	2.8	-	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	16 933	5 631	12 661	20 770	25 011	34 206	7 102	9 134	3 308
MEAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	19 588	6 755	14 436	22 781	27 483	35 475	9 320	11 227	4 029
PUERTO RICAN ORIGIN									
NUMBER, ...THOUSANDS. .	486	155	166	127	28	10	145	99	47
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	(B)	100.0	100.0	(B)
UNDER $2,500.	5.2	9.2	5.1	2.1	(B)	(B)	12.0	3.7	(B)
$2,500 TO $4,999.	15.3	40.5	6.7	0.7	(B)	(B)	24.5	9.7	(B)
$5,000 TO $7,499.	15.9	34.3	11.8	3.7	(B)	(B)	13.4	14.7	(B)
$7,500 TO $9,999.	10.1	10.1	16.4	4.2	(B)	(B)	13.4	18.9	(B)
$10,000 TO $12,499.	6.8	3.3	12.3	3.6	(B)	(B)	7.3	10.7	(B)
$12,500 TO $14,999.	6.9	1.8	10.9	7.7	(B)	(B)	6.2	8.0	(B)
$15,000 TO $17,499.	7.7	0.6	11.3	11.9	(B)	(B)	4.8	7.0	(B)
$17,500 TO $19,999.	7.3	0.2	7.8	13.9	(B)	(B)	5.1	7.5	(B)
$20,000 TO $22,499.	5.6	-	7.6	11.0	(B)	(B)	5.7	8.3	(B)
$22,500 TO $24,999.	3.9	-	2.8	8.2	(B)	(B)	1.9	2.8	(B)
$25,000 TO $27,499.	4.0	-	4.3	9.5	(B)	(B)	1.2	1.8	(B)
$27,500 TO $29,999.	1.9	-	-	3.8	(B)	(B)	3.9	5.7	(B)
$30,000 TO $32,499.	1.1	-	0.5	3.6	(B)	(B)	-	-	(B)
$32,500 TO $34,999.	1.3	-	1.1	3.7	(B)	(B)	0.8	1.2	(B)
$35,000 TO $37,499.	1.2	-	-	2.3	(B)	(B)	-	-	(B)
$37,500 TO $39,999.	1.3	-	0.4	2.8	(B)	(B)	-	-	(B)
$40,000 TO $44,999.	2.1	-	-	5.3	(B)	(B)	-	-	(B)
$45,000 TO $49,999.	0.8	-	-	0.7	(B)	(B)	-	-	(B)
$50,000 TO $59,999.	1.5	-	1.1	1.3	(B)	(B)	-	-	(B)
$60,000 TO $74,999.	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	(B)
$75,000 AND OVER.	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	(B)
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	11 256	5 020	12 034	20 494	(B)	(B)	7 530	10 [illegible]04	(B)
MEAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	14 272	5 396	13 201	21 994	(B)	(B)	9 628	12 [illegible]82	(B)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 33. Selected Summary Characteristics of Families of Spanish and Mexican Origin and Unrelated Individuals, by Poverty Status: March 1982

(FOR THE UNITED STATES. NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	SPANISH ORIGIN			MEXICAN ORIGIN		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT
FAMILIES	3 315	792	24.0	1 971	446	22.6
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY[1]	3.89	4.20	(X)	4.09	4.56	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER	224	56	25.0	120	30	25.1
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 428	692	28.5	1 504	388	25.8
MEAN NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN	2.19	2.70	(X)	2.32	2.94	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE[2]	1 627	520	32.0	1 043	309	29.7
HOUSEHOLDER WORKED LAST YEAR[3]	2 583	388	15.0	1 645	286	17.4
WORKED YEAR ROUND FULL TIME	1 816	153	8.4	1 156	116	10.0
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, HUSBAND ABSENT	750	399	53.2	348	171	49.2
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	1 005	313	31.1	554	160	29.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	135	58	43.2	64	25	(B)
WORKED LAST YEAR[4]	709	120	16.9	403	71	17.6
WORKED YEAR ROUND FULL TIME	391	12	3.1	208	4	1.8
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	423	168	39.7	217	75	34.4

[1] MEAN BASED ON PERSONS OF SPANISH OR OTHER ORIGIN IN SPANISH-ORIGIN FAMILIES.
[2] HOUSEHOLDER 25 YEARS AND OVER.
[3] HOUSEHOLDER 15 YEARS AND OVER.
[4] UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 15 YEARS AND OVER.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 34. Selected Detailed Characteristics of Families of Spanish and Mexican Origin by Poverty Status: March 1982

(FOR THE UNITED STATES. NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	SPANISH ORIGIN			MEXICAN ORIGIN		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER[1]						
TOTAL	3 305	792	24.0	1 971	446	22.6
UNDER 25 YEARS	321	106	33.0	219	60	27.2
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 060	261	24.6	670	141	21.1
35 TO 44 YEARS	792	206	26.0	457	114	24.8
45 TO 54 YEARS	543	100	18.5	301	57	18.8
55 TO 64 YEARS	365	62	17.0	203	45	21.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	224	56	25.0	120	30	25.1
MEDIAN AGE .....YEARS	38.0	36.2	(X)	36.6	36.5	(X)
TYPE OF FAMILY						
TOTAL	3 305	792	24.0	1 971	446	22.6
MARRIED-COUPLE	2 414	366	15.1	1 542	259	16.8
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, WIFE ABSENT	142	27	19.2	81	16	19.9
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, HUSBAND ABSENT	750	399	53.2	348	171	49.2
SIZE OF FAMILY						
TOTAL	3 305	792	24.0	1 971	446	22.6
2 PERSONS	774	173	22.4	402	85	21.2
3 PERSONS	779	154	19.8	425	73	17.2
4 PERSONS	760	160	21.0	460	83	18.0
5 PERSONS	506	132	26.0	318	72	22.5
6 PERSONS	238	70	29.3	176	51	29.0
7 OR MORE PERSONS	248	103	41.5	190	82	43.2
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY[2]	3.89	4.20	(X)	4.09	4.56	(X)
PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18						
TOTAL	3 305	792	24.0	1 971	446	22.6
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN	877	99	11.3	467	58	12.4
WITH RELATED CHILDREN	2 428	692	28.5	1 504	388	25.8
1 CHILD	862	176	20.4	488	85	17.4
2 CHILDREN	776	181	23.4	475	99	20.7
3 CHILDREN	425	145	34.1	271	72	26.8
4 CHILDREN	213	97	45.3	155	62	40.4
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	151	93	61.5	115	69	60.1
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.19	2.70	(X)	2.32	2.94	(X)
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER						
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER	2 984	686	23.0	1 751	386	22.0
ELEMENTARY: 0 TO 7 YEARS	941	337	35.8	663	228	34.4
8 YEARS	283	77	27.3	144	36	25.0
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	402	106	26.3	235	45	19.3
4 YEARS	773	121	15.7	429	62	14.3
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	585	45	7.7	280	15	5.4
MEDIAN SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	10.9	8.1	(X)	9.8	7.1	(X)
PERCENT NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	54.5	75.8	(X)	59.5	80.1	(X)

[1] AGE SHOWN IS FOR HUSBAND IN MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES.
[2] MEAN BASED ON PERSONS OF SPANISH OR OTHER ORIGIN IN SPANISH-ORIGIN FAMILIES.

Appendix A. Methodology for Development of Preliminary Independent Post-Censal Estimates of Hispanics

During the past decade, the Census Bureau has instituted a number of procedures to improve the estimates of the Hispanic population from the CPS. The development of independent post-censal estimates of the Hispanic population to be used as population controls for the March 1982 CPS data on Hispanics is a continuation of this effort. These controls are designed to eliminate annual fluctuations in the CPS Hispanic estimates and establish a post-censal time series of Hispanic estimates more comparable with the 1980 census count of Hispanics. This section presents background information and the methodology used for deriving these independent estimates, using techniques of demographic analysis.

BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Table A-1 shows CPS estimates from March 1975 to March 1982 of the total number of Spanish-origin persons by type. These estimates, based on a sample, are subject to sampling error and the annual fluctuations of the estimates do not reflect true annual growth patterns. For example, the difference between the March 1979 CPS estimate of Hispanics and the March 1978 figure was not statistically significant, whereas the March 1980 total showed a significant increase of about 1.2 million Hispanics over the March 1979 estimate.

The Hispanic population estimates from the March 1980 and 1981 CPS's were lower than the 1980 census count, and there is some evidence that the Hispanic estimate from the March 1982 CPS was also lower than the census count of Hispanics. The March 1981 and March 1982 CPS estimates of Hispanics were more in conformity with the census because they were based on 1980 census controls of the overall population by age, sex, and race; however, substantial differences still remained between these CPS estimates and the 1980 census count.

Several factors contributed to the difference between the number of Hispanics from the March 1982 CPS estimate and the 1980 census count:

1. The March 1982 CPS sample design was based on 1970 census data that have been updated for changes in the population since that time. (The forthcoming CPS sample redesign, based on 1980 census information, will take effect sometime in 1985.)

2. The CPS used different procedures from those of the 1980 census for collecting and processing information on the population. For instance, the census used self-enumeration while the CPS is conducted by personal interview, mostly by telephone.

3. Spanish-origin identification in the CPS is determined through an ethnic question listing six specific Spanish ethnic groups and eight non-Spanish groups, whereas the 1980 census used a direct question on Spanish/Hispanic origin which listed four specific Spanish groups and included a single general non-Spanish category.

In addition to the factors listed above, general improvements in the 1980 census, including better coverage of the population and an effective public relations campaign, contributed to the higher 1980 census count.

The annual fluctuations in the CPS Hispanic estimates and the inconsistencies in number of Spanish-origin persons between the post-censal CPS's and the 1980 census suggested a need for developing national post-censal estimates of Hispanics to serve as controls for the CPS. These Spanish population controls, derived independently of the CPS, will eliminate annual fluctuations in the CPS Hispanic estimates and establish a post-censal time series of Hispanic estimates more comparable with the 1980 census count of Hispanics.

METHODOLOGY

The development of independent post-censal estimates of Hispanics required data on Hispanic births, deaths, immigrants, and emigrants. The 1980 census data on Hispanics by age and sex were used as base for the estimates. For the 1980-1982 period, the Bureau estimated and/or determined (1) the number of Hispanic births, (2) the number of Hispanic deaths, (3) the number of immigrants of Hispanic origin, (4) the number of Hispanic alien emigrants, (5) the net movement of persons to and from Puerto Rico, and (6) the change in Hispanic personnel in the Armed Forces overseas.

Births. The number of Hispanic births during the 1980-1982 period were estimated from the annual fertility supplements of the Current Population Survey. These supplements are taken in June every year and include a question on date of birth of a woman's last child. For each age group, the ratio of Hispanic women who had births to all Hispanic women was calculated and this ratio provided a very good approximation to the age-specific fertility rates of Hispanic women. These data are presently the best source of current information on Hispanic fertility; however, in the future the Bureau plans to

Table A-1. Estimates of Hispanics in the United States From the Current Population Survey, for Selected Years: March 1975-1982

(Numbers in thousands)

March CPS	Total		Mexican origin		Puerto Rican origin	
	Estimate	Confidence interval (one standard error)	Estimate	Confidence interval (one standard error)	Estimate	Confidence interval (one standard error)
Number						
1975	11 202	10 887 to 11 517	6 690	6 450 to 6 930	1 671	1 549 to 1 793
1976	11 117	10 803 to 11 431	6 590	6 352 to 6 828	1 753	1 629 to 1 877
1977	11 269	10 961 to 11 577	6 545	6 307 to 6 783	1 742	1 618 to 1 866
1978	12 046	11 728 to 12 364	7 151	6 903 to 7 399	1 823	1 696 to 1 950
1979	12 079	11 761 to 12 397	7 326	7 075 to 7 577	1 748	1 624 to 1 872
1980	13 244	12 912 to 13 576	7 932	7 671 to 8 193	1,823	1 696 to 1 950
1981	13 617	13 280 to 13 954	8 520	8 250 to 8 790	1 688	1 566 to 1 810
1982	14 043	13 702 to 14 384	8 829	8 555 to 9 103	1 888	1 739 to 2 017
Percent						
1975	100.0	(NA)	59.7	58.3 to 61.1	14.9	13.9 to 15.9
1976	100.0	(NA)	59.3	57.9 to 60.7	15.8	14.8 to 16.8
1977	100.0	(NA)	58.1	56.7 to 59.5	15.5	14.5 to 16.5
1978	100.0	(NA)	59.4	58.1 to 60.7	15.1	14.1 to 16.1
1979	100.0	(NA)	60.6	59.3 to 61.9	14.5	13.5 to 15.5
1980	100.0	(NA)	59.9	58.6 to 61.2	13.8	12.9 to 14.7
1981	100.0	(NA)	62.6	61.4 to 63.8	12.4	11.6 to 13.2
1982	100.0	(NA)	62.9	61.7 to 64.1	13.4	12.5 to 14.3

March CPS	Cuban origin		Central or South American origin		Other Spanish origin	
	Estimate	Confidence interval (one standard error)	Estimate	Confidence interval (one standard error)	Estimate	Confidence interval (one standard error)
Number						
1975	743	662 to 824	671	594 to 748	1 428	1 316 to 1 540
1976	687	609 to 765	752	670 to 834	1 335	1 226 to 1 444
1977	681	603 to 759	872	784 to 960	1 428	1 316 to 1 540
1978	689	611 to 767	863	775 to 951	1 519	1 403 to 1 635
1979	794	710 to 878	840	754 to 926	1 371	1 261 to 1 481
1980	831	745 to 917	1 022	927 to 1 117	1 635	1 515 to 1 755
1981	928	837 to 1 019	1 213	1 109 to 1 317	1 269	1 163 to 1 375
1982	849	762 to 936	1 391	1 280 to 1 502	1 086	988 to 1 184
Percent						
1975	6.6	5.9 to 7.3	6.0	5.3 to 6.7	12.7	11.8 to 13.6
1976	6.2	5.5 to 6.9	6.8	6.1 to 7.5	12.0	11.1 to 12.9
1977	6.0	5.3 to 6.7	7.7	7.0 to 8.4	12.7	11.8 to 13.6
1978	5.7	5.1 to 6.3	7.2	6.5 to 7.9	12.6	11.7 to 13.5
1979	6.6	5.9 to 7.3	7.0	6.3 to 7.7	11.4	10.5 to 12.3
1980	6.3	5.7 to 6.9	7.7	7.0 to 8.4	12.3	11.4 to 13.2
1981	6.8	6.2 to 7.4	8.9	8.2 to 9.6	9.3	8.6 to 10.0
1982	6.0	5.4 to 6.6	9.9	9.1 to 10.7	7.7	7.0 to 8.4

complement these CPS data with birth data from other sources.

Deaths. The effect of the death component for estimating the Hispanic population during the 1980-1982 period was relatively small because this population is basically a young population. Although mortality data on persons of Spanish origin are not available nationwide, several States do collect mortality data on the population. Using these data in conjunction with census data, Bureau demographers generated life tables for the Hispanic population and consequently derived mortality estimates for that population.

Immigration. The Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) furnishes legal immigration data on Hispanics. These data refer to country of origin, while CPS data on Hispanics refer to reported ethnic origin. To estimate the immigration component of Hispanic population growth, this discrepancy was solved by assigning immigrants from each country to either Hispanic or non-Hispanic *origin* categories on the basis of the 1980 census Hispanic foreign born counts.

Presently, no reliable estimates exist of the number of illegal immigrants of Hispanic origin in the United States, and no allowance is made for this component in the estimates shown in this report. However, Bureau research now in progress may allow inclusion of illegal migration data on Hispanics to determine the estimates shown in future reports.

Similarly, emigration estimates of Hispanics are assumed to be zero for the 1980-1982 period. However, for future independent post-censal estimation of Hispanics, emigration estimates by country of birth can be used to estimate emigration for the 1970-1980 period and if the levels of recent emigration continue into the 1980s, calculation of post-1980 emigration rates is possible.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

A substantial proportion of the Hispanic population growth occurring between 1980 and 1981 also was due to the approximately 124,000 entrants arriving in this country from Cuba. Data on age and sex for these persons were used to construct the March 1982 independent post-censal estimates of Hispanics; the data came from the Office of Refugee Resettlement of the Department of Health and Human Services.

CONCLUSION

The estimation of the total number of Hispanics in March 1982 by use of the population components specified above is more reliable than estimation by the CPS and more in accordance with the total number of Hispanics enumerated in the 1980 census. Specifically, the population component method produces a total Hispanic population of 15.0 million persons for April 1, 1981, and a total of 15.4 million for April 1, 1982.

The main difference between the Hispanic population estimates derived from the regular March CPS and from the March CPS controlled to independent estimates of Hispanics (by use of the component method) is the size of the total Hispanic-origin population and that of the subgroups composing that population (e.g., Mexican, Puerto Rican, etc.). However, hardly any statistically significant differences are found between the two data sources for derived measures such as percents, medians, means, or rates. In any case, there are two advantages in estimating the annual total Spanish origin population by the component method: (1) The annual Hispanic estimates will be more consistent with the 1980 census total, and (2) the year-to-year growth of the total Hispanic population will be more realistic and devoid of annual fluctuations.

The population component method used for developing independent post-censal estimates of Hispanics still requires some refinement of the ingredients constituting that methodology. Also, the method does not yet allow for generation of independent estimates of the individual component groups of the Hispanic population (e.g. Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, etc.). The Census Bureau is continuing research in the development of these independent estimates.

Appendix B. Characteristics of the Hispanic-Origin Population Data Controlled to Independent Estimates

The previous numbered page in the original document was blank.

Table B-1. All Persons and Persons of Spanish Origin, by Age, Sex, and Type of Spanish Origin: March 1982

(FOR THE UNITED STATES. DATA SHOWN ARE CONTROLLED TO INDEPENDENT ESTIMATES OF THE HISPANIC POPULATION)

SEX AND AGE	TOTAL POPULATION	SPANISH ORIGIN						NOT OF SPANISH ORIGIN[1]
		TOTAL	MEXICAN	PUERTO RICAN	CUBAN	CENTRAL OR SOUTH AMERICAN	OTHER SPANISH	
BOTH SEXES								
TOTAL . . . . . THOUSANDS. .	227 378	15 364	9 642	2 051	950	1 523	1 198	212 014
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER 5 YEARS	7.6	11.1	12.3	11.1	4.7	9.1	9.5	7.3
5 AND 6 YEARS	2.8	4.3	4.8	4.5	1.9	3.1	3.3	2.7
7 TO 9 YEARS.	4.2	6.2	6.5	6.1	4.3	6.2	5.0	4.1
10 TO 13 YEARS.	6.4	8.0	8.6	8.5	3.5	6.9	7.0	6.2
14 AND 15 YEARS	3.2	3.6	3.7	4.7	1.9	2.6	3.4	3.1
16 AND 17 YEARS	3.4	4.2	4.1	5.7	3.8	3.5	4.1	3.4
18 AND 19 YEARS	3.6	4.2	4.5	4.7	4.0	3.4	2.9	3.5
20 AND 21 YEARS	3.7	4.3	4.4	4.0	3.8	4.1	4.6	3.6
22 TO 24 YEARS.	5.6	6.3	6.8	5.2	4.9	6.7	5.0	5.5
25 TO 29 YEARS.	8.9	9.7	9.9	9.8	7.2	11.5	7.7	8.8
30 TO 34 YEARS.	8.1	8.2	8.3	8.1	4.7	9.3	8.3	8.1
35 TO 44 YEARS.	12.1	11.3	10.4	12.0	12.0	16.2	11.1	12.1
45 TO 54 YEARS.	9.8	8.1	7.0	7.3	16.5	9.5	9.9	9.9
55 TO 64 YEARS.	9.6	5.6	4.8	4.9	12.8	4.3	9.0	9.9
65 TO 74 YEARS.	6.9	3.2	2.5	2.5	8.9	2.9	5.5	7.2
75 YEARS AND OVER	4.2	1.7	1.4	0.8	5.1	0.7	3.9	4.3
18 YEARS AND OVER	72.4	62.6	60.0	59.3	79.8	68.6	67.8	73.2
21 YEARS AND OVER	67.1	56.1	53.2	52.8	73.5	62.9	62.7	67.9
MEDIAN AGE. . . . . YEARS. .	30.4	23.9	22.5	22.4	39.4	26.9	28.5	31.0
MALE								
TOTAL . . . . . THOUSANDS. .	110 120	7 636	4 893	981	483	744	536	102 484
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER 5 YEARS	8.0	11.4	12.5	12.2	5.2	8.5	9.7	7.7
5 AND 6 YEARS	2.9	4.5	5.1	4.9	1.8	3.1	2.6	2.8
7 TO 9 YEARS.	4.5	6.3	6.3	7.3	3.3	7.0	5.9	4.3
10 TO 13 YEARS.	6.7	8.1	8.6	8.7	4.2	7.5	6.2	6.6
14 AND 15 YEARS	3.3	3.7	3.6	5.1	2.6	2.9	4.3	3.3
16 AND 17 YEARS	3.6	4.5	4.3	7.0	3.7	3.9	4.2	3.5
18 AND 19 YEARS	3.6	4.0	4.3	3.6	4.5	3.7	2.3	3.6
20 AND 21 YEARS	3.7	4.5	4.8	4.2	3.9	4.2	3.5	3.6
22 TO 24 YEARS.	5.7	6.4	6.5	5.1	4.9	7.7	6.3	5.7
25 TO 29 YEARS.	9.1	9.9	9.9	9.6	8.0	13.5	7.2	9.0
30 TO 34 YEARS.	8.3	8.2	8.6	7.3	3.8	8.6	9.6	8.3
35 TO 44 YEARS.	12.2	11.1	10.4	11.0	11.3	15.7	11.3	12.3
45 TO 54 YEARS.	9.8	7.8	6.9	6.8	16.0	8.6	10.0	9.9
55 TO 64 YEARS.	9.3	5.3	4.6	4.8	12.5	3.4	9.1	9.6
65 TO 74 YEARS.	6.2	2.8	2.2	1.9	9.3	1.6	4.9	6.5
75 YEARS AND OVER	3.2	1.4	1.2	0.5	5.0	0.3	3.1	3.3
18 YEARS AND OVER	71.0	61.5	59.6	54.8	79.2	67.2	67.3	71.7
21 YEARS AND OVER	65.5	55.1	52.7	49.2	72.9	61.1	63.2	66.3
MEDIAN AGE. . . . . YEARS. .	29.4	23.4	22.2	20.6	38.6	25.6	28.6	29.9
FEMALE								
TOTAL . . . . . THOUSANDS. .	117 258	7 728	4 750	1 071	467	778	662	109 530
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER 5 YEARS	7.2	10.8	12.0	10.1	4.2	9.6	9.4	6.9
5 AND 6 YEARS	2.6	4.1	4.6	4.2	2.0	3.0	3.8	2.5
7 TO 9 YEARS.	4.0	6.1	6.7	5.0	5.3	5.4	4.4	3.9
10 TO 13 YEARS.	6.0	7.9	8.5	8.3	2.8	6.4	7.6	5.9
14 AND 15 YEARS	3.0	3.4	3.7	4.3	1.2	2.3	2.6	3.0
16 AND 17 YEARS	3.3	3.9	3.9	4.6	4.0	3.2	4.0	3.2
18 AND 19 YEARS	3.5	4.4	4.6	5.6	3.4	3.1	3.3	3.4
20 AND 21 YEARS	3.6	4.1	3.9	3.9	3.8	4.1	5.5	3.6
22 TO 24 YEARS.	5.5	6.3	7.1	5.3	4.9	5.8	3.9	5.4
25 TO 29 YEARS.	8.7	9.5	9.9	9.9	6.4	9.6	8.0	8.7
30 TO 34 YEARS.	8.0	8.1	8.0	9.9	5.5	10.0	7.2	8.0
35 TO 44 YEARS.	11.9	11.5	10.3	12.9	12.6	16.8	10.9	12.0
45 TO 54 YEARS.	9.9	8.4	7.2	7.8	17.0	10.4	9.8	10.0
55 TO 64 YEARS.	10.0	5.9	5.1	4.9	13.1	5.2	9.0	10.2
65 TO 74 YEARS.	7.6	3.6	2.8	3.1	8.6	4.1	6.0	7.9
75 YEARS AND OVER	5.1	1.9	1.6	1.1	5.1	1.1	4.6	5.3
18 YEARS AND OVER	73.8	63.7	60.5	63.5	80.4	70.0	68.1	74.6
21 YEARS AND OVER	68.6	57.1	53.7	56.0	74.2	64.6	62.3	69.4
MEDIAN AGE. . . . . YEARS. .	31.5	24.5	22.8	24.2	40.1	28.7	28.4	32.1

[1] INCLUDES PERSONS WHO DID NOT KNOW OR DID NOT REPORT ON ORIGIN.

T COPY AVAILABLE

Table B-2. Marital Status of Persons of Spanish Origin 15 Years Old and Over, by Type of Spanish Origin and Sex: March 1982

(FOR THE UNITED STATES. NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA SHOWN ARE CONTROLLED TO INDEPENDENT ESTIMATES OF THE HISPANIC POPULATION)

MARITAL STATUS	TOTAL SPANISH ORIGIN		MEXICAN		PUERTO RICAN		CUBAN		CENTRAL OR SOUTH AMERICAN		OTHER SPANISH	
	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
NUMBER												
PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OVER .	5 182	5 360	3 217	3 148	625	750	406	396	538	580	396	486
SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED).	1 730	1 387	1 056	778	250	252	107	78	197	153	119	127
MARRIED	3 161	3 176	2 003	1 955	329	387	264	238	320	340	245	256
WIDOWED	62	367	42	182	8	47	6	39	2	38	4	61
DIVORCED.	229	430	115	234	38	64	29	42	19	48	28	43
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION												
PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OVER .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED).	33.4	25.9	32.8	24.7	40.0	33.5	26.3	19.6	36.6	26.4	30.1	26.1
MARRIED	61.0	59.3	62.3	62.1	52.6	51.6	65.0	60.0	59.4	58.7	61.9	52.6
WIDOWED	1.2	6.8	1.3	5.8	1.3	6.3	1.5	9.7	0.4	6.6	1.0	12.5
DIVORCED.	4.4	8.0	3.6	7.4	6.1	8.5	7.2	10.6	3.5	8.3	7.0	8.8

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table B-3. Years of School Completed by Persons of Spanish Origin 15 Years Old and Over, by Age, Sex, and Type of Spanish Origin: March 1982

(FOR THE UNITED STATES. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT. DATA SHOWN ARE CONTROLLED TO INDEPENDENT ESTIMATES OF THE HISPANIC POPULATION)

SEX, TYPE OF SPANISH ORIGIN, AND AGE	TOTAL PERSONS (THOUSANDS)	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED (PERCENT)								MEDIAN SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES	PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES, 1 OR MORE YEARS OF COLLEGE
		TOTAL	ELEMENTARY SCHOOL			HIGH SCHOOL		COLLEGE				
			0 TO 4 YEARS	5 TO 7 YEARS	8 YEARS	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS OR MORE			
BOTH SEXES												
SPANISH ORIGIN												
TOTAL, 15 YEARS AND OVER	10 542	100.0	11.6	14.7	9.1	21.2	26.9	10.5	6.0	10.9	43.4	16.5
15 TO 19 YEARS	1 573	100.0	2.5	8.3	14.4	57.3	15.5	2.0	-	10.1	17.6	2.0
20 TO 24 YEARS	1 632	100.0	4.0	9.5	5.2	21.8	38.1	17.5	3.9	12.2	59.5	21.4
25 YEARS AND OVER	7 337	100.0	13.3	17.2	8.8	13.3	26.8	10.8	7.7	10.8	45.4	18.5
25 TO 34 YEARS	2 747	100.0	7.0	12.8	6.6	15.1	34.5	14.3	9.7	12.2	58.4	23.9
25 TO 29 YEARS	1 492	100.0	6.7	11.2	6.3	14.9	36.8	14.4	9.8	12.3	60.9	24.1
30 TO 34 YEARS	1 255	100.0	7.4	14.7	7.1	15.4	31.8	14.1	9.6	12.2	55.5	23.7
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 740	100.0	10.6	19.5	8.0	14.2	27.8	11.7	8.2	11.5	47.8	20.0
45 TO 64 YEARS	2 108	100.0	21.3	19.2	11.1	12.4	21.0	8.9	6.4	8.9	36.0	14.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	743	100.0	39.8	22.6	11.9	7.5	12.8	2.4	3.1	6.4	18.2	5.5
MEXICAN ORIGIN												
TOTAL, 15 YEARS AND OVER	6 366	100.0	10.5	16.7	8.5	21.2	25.8	8.7	4.4	10.3	39.1	13.3
15 TO 19 YEARS	1 008	100.0	3.1	9.9	15.3	55.3	15.8	1.0	-	10.0	16.8	1.0
20 TO 24 YEARS	1 080	100.0	4.7	12.5	5.6	21.3	38.9	13.5	3.5	12.2	55.9	17.0
25 YEARS AND OVER	4 277	100.0	19.6	19.5	7.6	13.1	24.9	9.4	5.9	9.7	40.2	15.3
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 759	100.0	9.6	15.9	6.8	15.0	32.3	11.8	8.6	12.1	52.7	20.4
25 TO 29 YEARS	956	100.0	10.0	14.4	5.9	14.8	34.8	10.9	9.1	12.1	54.8	20.0
30 TO 34 YEARS	803	100.0	9.2	17.7	7.7	15.3	29.2	13.0	7.9	12.0	50.1	20.9
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 000	100.0	13.4	23.1	7.2	14.0	26.1	10.3	6.0	10.3	42.3	16.2
45 TO 64 YEARS	1 143	100.0	28.2	21.1	9.4	11.7	18.8	7.5	3.5	8.1	29.7	10.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	375	100.0	57.0	22.4	6.9	5.8	6.1	1.1	0.6	4.0	7.8	1.7
PUERTO RICAN ORIGIN												
TOTAL, 15 YEARS AND OVER	1 375	100.0	9.7	11.2	12.4	28.3	24.6	10.1	3.7	10.6	38.4	13.8
15 TO 19 YEARS	254	100.0	1.1	8.8	16.4	58.7	12.6	2.4	-	9.9	15.0	2.4
20 TO 24 YEARS	190	100.0	2.4	3.0	4.9	36.3	33.6	17.9	1.9	12.1	53.4	19.7
25 YEARS AND OVER	931	100.0	13.6	13.5	12.9	18.4	26.0	10.6	5.1	10.6	41.7	15.7
25 TO 34 YEARS	366	100.0	2.0	7.7	9.4	21.5	35.6	17.1	6.6	12.3	59.4	25.3
25 TO 29 YEARS	200	100.0	1.8	6.0	10.0	24.4	33.2	17.9	6.8	12.2	57.8	24.7
30 TO 34 YEARS	166	100.0	2.2	9.7	8.7	18.1	38.6	16.2	6.5	12.3	61.3	22.7
35 TO 44 YEARS	244	100.0	9.5	17.4	13.2	20.4	26.5	7.7	5.3	10.4	39.5	12.9
45 TO 64 YEARS	251	100.0	26.1	16.2	18.2	14.3	15.8	6.4	3.0	8.4	25.1	9.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	68	100.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER SPANISH ORIGIN[1]												
TOTAL, 15 YEARS AND OVER	2 802	100.0	6.1	11.8	8.7	17.8	30.4	14.8	10.4	12.2	55.6	25.2
15 TO 19 YEARS	310	100.0	1.4	4.1	9.8	62.5	17.0	3.2	-	10.6	22.2	3.2
20 TO 24 YEARS	362	100.0	2.7	4.1	3.9	15.8	38.0	29.2	6.3	12.6	73.5	35.5
25 YEARS AND OVER	2 129	100.0	7.3	14.2	9.4	11.6	31.1	13.8	12.6	12.2	57.4	26.4
25 TO 34 YEARS	621	100.0	2.6	6.8	4.7	11.6	40.1	19.5	14.6	12.6	74.2	34.1
25 TO 29 YEARS	336	100.0	0.9	4.9	5.1	9.5	44.6	22.3	13.3	12.7	80.0	35.6
30 TO 34 YEARS	285	100.0	5.2	9.3	4.2	14.1	35.0	16.1	16.1	12.5	67.3	32.2
35 TO 44 YEARS	494	100.0	5.4	13.2	7.1	11.3	31.9	16.8	14.3	12.4	62.9	3[illegible]
45 TO 64 YEARS	714	100.0	8.6	17.3	11.4	12.9	26.6	10.8	12.4	11.9	49.8	[illegible]2
65 YEARS AND OVER	300	100.0	17.1	23.3	18.3	9.2	21.9	4.2	6.0	8.5	32.0	[illegible].2
MALE												
SPANISH ORIGIN												
TOTAL, 15 YEARS AND OVER	5 182	100.0	11.2	14.0	9.6	20.9	25.6	11.6	7.1	11.0	44.4	18.7
15 TO 19 YEARS	796	100.0	3.7	8.5	16.9	55.5	13.7	1.7	-	9.9	15.4	1.7
20 TO 24 YEARS	831	100.0	4.6	9.0	5.5	23.4	36.3	17.7	3.4	12.2	57.4	21.1
25 YEARS AND OVER	3 555	100.0	14.4	16.4	8.9	12.6	25.8	12.5	9.5	11.4	47.8	22.0
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 387	100.0	8.2	12.1	6.1	14.3	33.4	15.2	10.6	12.3	59.2	25.8
25 TO 29 YEARS	759	100.0	8.3	10.7	5.1	15.2	36.0	13.9	10.7	12.3	60.6	24.6
30 TO 34 YEARS	627	100.0	8.1	13.9	7.3	13.3	30.3	16.8	10.5	12.2	57.5	27.2
35 TO 44 YEARS	848	100.0	10.5	19.1	8.9	12.5	24.4	14.2	10.4	11.8	49.0	24.7
45 TO 64 YEARS	1 003	100.0	19.5	18.3	11.5	11.7	20.3	10.0	8.7	9.1	39.0	18.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	317	100.0	39.7	21.7	12.6	7.6	13.6	3.7	5.1	7.0	22.4	8.8

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

ST COPY AVAILABLE

Table B-3. Years of School Completed by Persons of Spanish Origin 15 Years Old and Over, by Age, Sex, and Type of Spanish Origin: March 1982—Continued

(FOR THE UNITED STATES. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT. DATA SHOWN ARE CONTROLLED TO INDEPENDENT ESTIMATES OF THE HISPANIC POPULATION)

SEX, TYPE OF SPANISH ORIGIN, AND AGE	TOTAL PERSONS (THOUSANDS)	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED (PERCENT)								MEDIAN SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES	PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES, 1 OR MORE YEARS OF COLLEGE
		TOTAL	ELEMENTARY SCHOOL			HIGH SCHOOL		COLLEGE				
			0 TO 4 YEARS	5 TO 7 YEARS	8 YEARS	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS OR MORE			
MALE--CONTINUED												
MEXICAN ORIGIN												
TOTAL, 15 YEARS AND OVER	3 217	100.0	14.6	16.3	9.1	20.9	24.1	10.0	5.0	10.2	39.1	15.0
15 TO 19 YEARS	514	100.0	4.5	8.9	18.4	53.2	14.1	0.9	-	9.8	15.1	0.9
20 TO 24 YEARS	557	100.0	5.5	11.3	6.3	22.6	36.6	15.4	2.3	12.1	54.3	17.7
25 YEARS AND OVER	2 147	100.0	19.3	19.4	7.6	12.7	23.3	10.8	6.9	9.7	41.0	17.7
25 TO 34 YEARS	909	100.0	11.5	15.8	6.6	15.2	29.2	12.9	8.8	12.0	50.9	21.7
25 TO 29 YEARS	487	100.0	12.7	14.7	5.3	16.0	32.1	10.0	9.2	12.0	51.3	19.2
30 TO 34 YEARS	422	100.0	10.0	17.1	8.2	14.2	25.9	16.2	8.3	12.0	50.4	24.5
35 TO 44 YEARS	509	100.0	13.4	23.2	8.0	11.1	23.4	12.7	8.2	10.5	44.3	20.9
45 TO 64 YEARS	560	100.0	26.9	20.8	8.3	12.3	16.5	8.7	4.5	8.3	31.7	13.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	169	100.0	54.6	23.2	8.5	5.4	6.9	0.8	0.6	4.4	8.3	1.4
PUERTO RICAN ORIGIN												
TOTAL, 15 YEARS AND OVER	625	100.0	7.1	9.8	13.1	29.4	24.9	11.9	3.7	10.8	49.6	15.7
15 TO 19 YEARS	123	100.0	2.3	10.6	16.5	59.7	8.5	2.4	-	9.8	10.9	2.4
20 TO 24 YEARS	91	100.0	1.5	4.0	5.4	35.8	30.9	18.7	2.6	12.1	52.2	21.3
25 YEARS AND OVER	411	100.0	9.8	10.9	13.8	18.6	28.5	13.3	5.1	11.3	46.9	18.4
25 TO 34 YEARS	166	100.0	1.2	5.6	6.9	21.3	37.7	20.8	6.5	12.4	65.0	27.2
25 TO 29 YEARS	98	100.0	-	3.6	7.6	25.5	33.6	23.4	6.3	12.4	63.3	29.7
30 TO 34 YEARS	71	100.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
35 TO 44 YEARS	107	100.0	5.7	14.0	16.8	20.4	29.3	9.6	4.2	10.4	43.1	13.8
45 TO 64 YEARS	114	100.0	20.7	13.6	21.9	13.5	16.7	8.7	2.8	8.7	30.2	11.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	23	100.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER SPANISH ORIGIN[1]												
TOTAL, 15 YEARS AND OVER	1 340	100.0	4.9	10.3	9.1	17.0	29.6	15.4	13.7	12.3	58.7	29.1
15 TO 19 YEARS	159	100.0	2.0	5.7	12.4	59.9	16.5	3.5	-	10.4	20.0	3.5
20 TO 24 YEARS	183	100.0	3.4	4.4	3.5	19.2	38.1	24.3	7.0	12.5	69.4	31.3
25 YEARS AND OVER	998	100.0	5.6	12.1	9.7	9.8	30.1	15.7	17.0	12.4	62.8	32.8
25 TO 34 YEARS	312	100.0	2.4	4.9	4.1	8.2	43.3	19.0	18.0	12.7	80.4	37.1
25 TO 29 YEARS	178	100.0	0.8	3.4	3.5	7.7	48.0	19.5	17.2	12.7	84.7	36.7
30 TO 34 YEARS	134	100.0	4.6	6.8	4.9	9.0	37.2	18.3	19.2	12.7	74.7	37.5
35 TO 44 YEARS	232	100.0	6.3	12.5	7.0	11.9	24.3	19.7	18.3	12.5	62.3	37.9
45 TO 64 YEARS	329	100.0	6.4	15.7	13.3	10.2	24.0	12.6	17.8	12.2	54.5	30.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	126	100.0	10.1	19.9	18.9	8.8	23.7	8.3	10.2	9.2	42.2	18.5
FEMALE												
SPANISH ORIGIN												
TOTAL, 15 YEARS AND OVER	5 360	100.0	12.1	15.4	8.5	21.5	28.1	9.4	4.9	10.9	42.5	14.4
15 TO 19 YEARS	777	100.0	1.2	8.1	11.8	59.1	17.3	2.4	-	10.3	19.8	2.4
20 TO 24 YEARS	801	100.0	3.4	10.0	4.7	20.2	40.0	17.2	4.5	12.3	61.7	21.7
25 YEARS AND OVER	3 782	100.0	16.1	18.0	8.7	14.1	27.8	9.2	6.0	10.5	43.1	15.3
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 360	100.0	5.8	13.4	7.2	15.9	35.6	13.3	8.7	12.2	57.6	22.1
25 TO 29 YEARS	733	100.0	5.1	11.6	7.5	14.6	37.5	14.9	8.7	12.3	61.2	23.7
30 TO 34 YEARS	628	100.0	6.7	15.5	6.9	17.4	33.3	11.4	8.7	12.1	53.5	20.2
35 TO 44 YEARS	892	100.0	10.7	19.8	7.2	15.7	31.0	9.4	6.1	11.3	46.6	15.5
45 TO 64 YEARS	1 105	100.0	22.9	20.1	10.8	13.0	21.7	7.1	4.3	8.7	33.2	11.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	426	100.0	42.8	23.3	11.3	7.4	12.2	1.4	1.5	6.0	15.1	2.9
MEXICAN ORIGIN												
TOTAL, 15 YEARS AND OVER	3 148	100.0	18.4	17.2	7.8	21.5	27.6	7.4	4.1	10.4	39.1	11.5
15 TO 19 YEARS	494	100.0	1.8	10.1	12.0	57.5	17.5	1.1	-	10.2	18.5	1.1
20 TO 24 YEARS	523	100.0	3.9	13.7	8.9	19.9	41.4	11.4	4.8	12.2	57.6	16.2
25 YEARS AND OVER	2 131	100.0	19.9	19.6	7.6	13.5	26.5	7.9	4.0	9.7	39.8	12.8
25 TO 34 YEARS	850	100.0	7.7	16.0	6.9	18.9	35.5	10.7	8.5	12.1	58.6	19.1
25 TO 29 YEARS	469	100.0	7.1	14.1	6.6	13.7	37.6	11.8	9.0	12.2	58.5	20.8
30 TO 34 YEARS	381	100.0	8.3	18.4	7.2	16.4	32.9	9.4	7.9	11.9	59.7	16.9
35 TO 44 YEARS	491	100.0	13.5	23.0	6.2	17.0	28.9	7.7	3.7	10.3	40.3	11.4
45 TO 64 YEARS	583	100.0	29.4	21.3	10.4	11.1	19.0	6.4	2.4	7.9	27.8	8.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	207	100.0	59.0	21.8	5.6	6.2	5.4	1.2	0.7	5.6	7.4	1.9

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table B-3. Years of School Completed by Persons of Spanish Origin 15 Years Old and Over, by Age, Sex, and Type of Spanish Origin: March 1982—Continued

(FOR THE UNITED STATES. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT. DATA SHOWN ARE CONTROLLED TO INDEPENDENT ESTIMATES OF THE HISPANIC POPULATION)

SEX, TYPE OF SPANISH ORIGIN, AND AGE	TOTAL PERSONS (THOUSANDS)	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED (PERCENT)								MEDIAN SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES	PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES, 1 OR MORE YEARS OF COLLEGE
		TOTAL	ELEMENTARY SCHOOL			HIGH SCHOOL		COLLEGE				
			0 TO 4 YEARS	5 TO 7 YEARS	8 YEARS	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS OR MORE			
FEMALE--CONTINUED												
PUERTO RICAN ORIGIN												
TOTAL, 15 YEARS AND OVER. .	750	100.0	11.9	12.3	11.9	27.4	24.3	8.6	3.7	10.5	38.5	12.2
15 TO 19 YEARS.	131	100.0	-	7.2	16.2	57.8	16.4	2.4	-	9.9	18.8	2.4
20 TO 24 YEARS.	98	100.0	3.2	2.1	4.4	35.8	36.2	17.2	1.1	12.1	54.5	18.3
25 YEARS AND OVER	521	100.0	16.5	15.6	12.2	18.2	24.0	8.5	5.1	10.3	37.5	13.5
25 TO 34 YEARS.	201	100.0	2.6	9.4	11.5	21.7	33.9	14.2	6.7	12.1	54.8	20.9
25 TO 29 YEARS.	106	100.0	3.4	8.2	12.2	23.4	32.7	13.0	7.2	12.1	52.9	20.1
30 TO 34 YEARS.	95	100.0	1.7	10.7	10.8	19.8	35.2	15.5	6.2	12.2	57.0	21.8
35 TO 44 YEARS.	138	100.0	12.5	20.1	10.4	20.4	24.4	6.1	6.1	10.3	36.7	12.3
45 TO 64 YEARS.	137	100.0	30.6	18.3	15.2	15.0	13.4	4.4	3.2	8.1	20.9	7.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	45	100.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER SPANISH ORIGIN[1]												
TOTAL, 15 YEARS AND OVER. .	1 461	100.0	7.1	13.1	8.4	18.5	31.2	14.3	7.4	12.1	52.8	21.6
15 TO 19 YEARS.	152	100.0	0.7	2.4	7.1	65.2	17.6	6.9	-	10.8	24.5	6.9
20 TO 24 YEARS.	179	100.0	1.9	3.7	4.3	12.3	38.0	34.1	5.6	12.7	77.8	39.8
25 YEARS AND OVER	1 130	100.0	8.8	16.0	9.2	13.3	32.0	12.1	8.6	12.1	52.7	20.7
25 TO 34 YEARS.	309	100.0	2.8	9.0	5.3	15.0	36.9	19.9	11.2	12.5	67.9	31.0
25 TO 29 YEARS.	158	100.0	0.2	4.6	6.8	11.5	40.4	25.5	8.9	12.6	74.8	34.4
30 TO 34 YEARS.	151	100.0	5.6	11.5	3.6	18.6	33.2	14.1	13.5	12.3	60.7	27.6
35 TO 44 YEARS.	262	100.0	4.7	13.9	7.2	10.8	38.5	14.2	10.8	12.4	63.5	25.0
45 TO 64 YEARS.	385	100.0	10.4	18.8	9.8	15.3	28.7	0.3	7.7	11.0	45.8	17.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	174	100.0	22.2	25.7	17.9	9.5	20.5	1.3	2.9	8.1	24.7	4.2

[1] INCLUDES CUBAN, CENTRAL OR SOUTH AMERICAN, AND OTHER SPANISH ORIGIN.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table B-4. Employment Status and Major Occupation Group of All Persons and Persons of Spanish Origin 16 Years Old and Over, by Sex and Type of Spanish Origin: March 1982

(FOR THE UNITED STATES. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT. DATA SHOWN ARE CONTROLLED TO INDEPENDENT ESTIMATES OF THE HISPANIC POPULATION)

EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION	TOTAL POPULATION	SPANISH ORIGIN					NOT OF SPANISH ORIGIN[2]
		TOTAL	MEXICAN	PUERTO RICAN	CUBAN	OTHER[1]	
BOTH SEXES							
PERSONS 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER . . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	172 541	10 268	6 180	1 334	795	1 959	162 273
IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE. . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	108 746	6 567	4 109	689	477	1 291	102 179
PERCENT UNEMPLOYED.	9.7	13.4	13.3	17.4	10.7	12.4	9.5
EMPLOYED. . . . .THOUSANDS. .	98 177	5 689	3 565	569	426	1 132	92 488
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS.	17.2	8.7	6.7	8.9	15.2	12.7	17.7
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM.	11.6	6.3	5.9	4.0	7.8	8.2	12.0
SALES WORKERS	6.6	4.1	3.6	4.2	6.6	4.8	6.7
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . .	18.4	17.0	15.4	24.3	17.6	18.1	18.5
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	12.4	13.5	14.8	10.8	13.2	10.8	12.3
OPERATIVES, INCLUDING TRANSPORT . .	13.3	23.2	23.8	27.0	23.4	19.6	12.6
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT. . .	9.8	18.9	19.4	21.5	19.6	15.9	9.2
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES. .	3.4	4.3	4.3	5.5	4.0	3.7	3.4
LABORERS, EXCLUDING FARM.	4.2	6.9	8.4	3.9	4.8	4.3	4.1
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	1.4	0.1	0.1	-	-	0.4	1.4
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS . . .	1.1	3.1	4.9	0.2	-	0.3	0.9
SERVICE WORKERS	13.9	17.0	16.4	17.2	11.3	20.8	13.7
MALE							
PERSONS 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER . . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	82 103	5 040	3 122	605	400	912	77 063
IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE. . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	61 682	4 058	2 608	435	291	724	57 624
PERCENT UNEMPLOYED.	10.3	13.2	12.9	20.5	8.9	11.4	10.1
EMPLOYED. . . . .THOUSANDS. .	55 318	3 522	2 271	346	265	640	51 796
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS.	16.8	8.2	5.5	8.2	15.1	15.1	17.3
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM.	14.9	7.1	6.7	4.1	8.9	9.3	15.3
SALES WORKERS	6.3	3.5	2.8	5.2	7.3	3.5	6.5
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . .	6.3	6.9	4.9	15.5	8.7	8.7	6.2
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	20.5	20.2	21.5	15.8	20.5	17.8	20.6
OPERATIVES, INCLUDING TRANSPORT . .	15.8	25.2	26.6	28.7	20.0	20.3	13.2
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT. . .	10.3	18.6	20.3	20.2	13.6	14.0	9.7
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES. .	5.5	6.5	6.4	8.4	6.4	6.3	5.5
LABORERS, EXCLUDING FARM.	6.6	10.1	12.1	5.2	7.7	6.7	6.3
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	2.2	0.2	0.2	-	-	0.4	2.3
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS . . .	1.4	4.4	6.7	0.3	-	0.4	1.2
SERVICE WORKERS	9.2	14.2	13.1	16.8	11.8	17.8	8.8
FEMALE							
PERSONS 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER . . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	90 438	5 228	3 058	728	394	1 047	85 210
IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE. . . . . .THOUSANDS. .	47 064	2 509	1 501	254	187	567	44 555
PERCENT UNEMPLOYED.	8.9	13.6	14.0	12.1	13.7	13.3	8.7
EMPLOYED. . . . .THOUSANDS. .	42 859	2 167	1 291	224	161	491	40 692
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS.	17.8	9.5	8.9	8.9	15.3	9.6	18.2
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM.	7.4	5.0	4.5	3.8	6.0	6.8	7.5
SALES WORKERS	6.9	5.1	5.0	4.7	5.3	6.4	7.0
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . .	34.0	33.3	33.8	37.9	32.2	30.2	34.1
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	1.9	2.6	3.1	3.0	1.3	1.8	1.8
OPERATIVES, INCLUDING TRANSPORT . .	9.9	20.1	18.7	29.3	29.5	18.7	9.4
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT. . .	9.2	19.5	17.9	23.4	29.5	18.4	8.6
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES. .	0.8	0.6	0.8	6.9	-	0.3	0.8
LABORERS, EXCLUDING FARM.	1.3	1.7	2.0	1.8	-	1.2	1.2
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	0.3	0.1	-	-	-	0.3	0.4
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS . . .	0.5	1.0	1.6	-	-	0.1	0.5
SERVICE WORKERS	19.9	21.6	22.4	17.7	10.4	24.7	19.9

[1]INCLUDES CENTRAL OR SOUTH AMERICAN ORIGIN AND OTHER SPANISH ORIGIN.
[2]INCLUDES PERSONS WHO DID NOT KNOW OR DID NOT REPORT ON ORIGIN.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table B-5. Income in 1981 of All Persons and Persons of Spanish Origin 15 Years Old and Over, by Type of Spanish Origin and Sex: March 1982

(FOR THE UNITED STATES. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT. DATA SHOWN ARE CONTROLLED TO INDEPENDENT ESTIMATES OF THE HISPANIC POPULATION)

SEX AND INCOME	TOTAL	SPANISH ORIGIN						NOT OF SPANISH ORIGIN[1]
		TOTAL	MEXICAN	PUERTO RICAN	CUBAN	CENTRAL OR SOUTH AMERICAN	OTHER SPANISH	
BOTH SEXES								
TOTAL PERSONS . . . .THOUSANDS. .	176 188	10 542	6 366	1 375	802	1 117	882	165 646
TOTAL WITH INCOME. .THOUSANDS. .	161 779	8 827	5 272	1 126	726	931	773	152 952
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS.	15.9	16.1	16.9	15.6	14.9	13.1	16.2	15.9
$2,000 TO $2,999.	5.8	6.7	6.6	7.5	8.5	4.9	6.6	5.8
$3,000 TO $3,999.	6.7	7.2	6.8	10.9	10.6	5.2	6.3	6.7
$4,000 TO $4,999.	5.5	6.1	5.7	7.2	6.8	6.0	6.4	5.5
$5,000 TO $5,999.	5.1	6.2	5.9	6.6	6.6	7.0	5.9	5.0
$6,000 TO $6,999.	4.5	5.2	4.9	5.8	5.9	7.0	3.6	4.5
$7,000 TO $8,499.	6.4	8.8	8.5	9.0	8.4	10.4	8.5	6.3
$8,500 TO $9,999.	5.2	6.3	6.5	6.0	5.7	6.8	5.3	5.1
$10,000 TO $12,499.	9.3	10.6	10.8	8.7	9.7	13.0	9.4	9.2
$12,500 TO $14,999.	6.2	6.0	6.5	4.7	5.0	5.6	6.4	6.2
$15,000 TO $17,499.	6.1	5.9	6.1	5.9	4.2	5.6	5.9	6.1
$17,500 TO $19,999.	4.2	3.3	3.2	3.6	2.2	4.0	3.6	4.2
$20,000 TO $24,999.	7.4	5.6	5.8	4.6	4.5	5.5	7.4	7.5
$25,000 TO $29,999.	4.6	3.0	3.4	2.1	2.7	1.8	3.0	4.7
$30,000 TO $34,999.	2.7	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.6	2.8
$35,000 TO $49,999.	3.0	1.2	1.1	0.4	1.5	1.5	2.8	3.0
$50,000 TO $74,999.	1.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.8	0.5	0.8	1.1
$75,000 AND OVER.	0.5	0.2	0.1	-	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.5
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	8 719	7 432	7 620	6 339	6 430	7 986	7 887	8 826
MEAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	11 693	9 541	9 511	8 389	9 476	10 243	10 671	12 029
MALE								
TOTAL PERSONS . . . .THOUSANDS. .	83 958	5 182	3 217	625	406	538	396	78 776
TOTAL WITH INCOME. .THOUSANDS. .	79 679	4 721	2 944	545	382	482	367	74 958
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS.	8.9	9.2	9.7	12.2	8.5	3.9	9.1	8.9
$2,000 TO $2,999.	3.5	4.2	4.2	3.8	6.6	3.1	3.9	3.5
$3,000 TO $3,999.	4.1	5.3	5.0	7.0	7.6	3.6	4.6	4.1
$4,000 TO $4,999.	3.8	5.0	4.5	[illegible]	7.3	6.2	5.6	3.7
$5,000 TO $5,999.	3.9	4.9	4.6	4.8	5.8	5.8	4.5	3.8
$6,000 TO $6,999.	3.8	4.5	4.4	4.0	[illegible]	5.5	3.8	3.8
$7,000 TO $8,499.	5.5	8.7	8.4	9.7	8.2	12.2	8.2	5.3
$8,500 TO $9,999.	4.8	7.1	7.2	7.6	6.0	8.1	5.5	4.7
$10,000 TO $12,499.	9.2	12.1	12.5	11.1	10.3	14.3	10.3	9.0
$12,500 TO $14,999.	6.7	7.1	7.7	5.6	6.5	5.6	7.5	6.6
$15,000 TO $17,499.	7.5	8.3	8.4	9.8	6.1	7.4	7.7	7.5
$17,500 TO $19,999.	5.6	4.6	4.5	5.8	2.7	5.4	4.8	5.7
$20,000 TO $24,999.	11.4	8.6	8.6	7.4	7.2	9.3	10.2	11.6
$25,000 TO $29,999.	7.9	5.0	5.7	3.4	4.2	3.0	5.0	8.1
$30,000 TO $34,999.	4.9	2.3	2.2	1.8	2.2	2.7	3.3	5.0
$35,000 TO $49,999.	5.5	2.2	1.9	0.9	2.6	2.2	5.8	5.7
$50,000 TO $74,999.	2.1	0.5	0.3	0.2	1.3	0.9	1.6	2.2
$75,000 AND OVER.	1.9	0.3	0.2	-	1.1	1.0	0.7	1.9
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	13 434	10 220	10 415	9 249	8 519	10 [illegible]	11 661	13 761
MEAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	16 486	12 352	12 198	10 845	12 376	13 283	14 576	16 747
FEMALE								
TOTAL PERSONS . . . .THOUSANDS. .	92 230	5 360	3 148	750	396	580	486	86 870
TOTAL WITH INCOME. .THOUSANDS. .	82 100	4 106	2 328	580	344	449	406	77 994
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS.	22.8	24.0	26.0	18.8	22.1	23.1	22.6	22.7
$2,000 TO $2,999.	8.0	9.5	9.6	11.0	10.7	6.8	9.0	8.0
$3,000 TO $3,999.	9.2	9.5	8.4	14.6	13.9	6.8	7.8	9.2
$4,000 TO $4,999.	7.2	7.3	7.2	9.5	6.2	5.8	7.1	7.2
$5,000 TO $5,999.	6.2	7.7	7.5	8.4	7.4	8.3	7.2	6.2
$6,000 TO $6,999.	5.1	6.0	5.6	7.5	5.9	8.6	3.5	5.1
$7,000 TO $8,499.	7.3	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.6	8.5	10.6	7.2
$8,500 TO $9,999.	5.5	5.4	5.6	4.5	5.3	8.5	5.1	5.5
$10,000 TO $12,499.	9.3	8.8	8.7	6.5	9.1	11.7	8.6	9.4
$12,500 TO $14,999.	5.7	4.8	5.0	3.8	3.4	5.6	5.4	5.7
$15,000 TO $17,499.	4.6	3.1	3.2	2.1	2.0	3.6	4.3	4.7
$17,500 TO $19,999.	2.8	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.6	2.4	2.4	2.9
$20,000 TO $24,999.	3.4	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.5	1.5	4.9	3.5
$25,000 TO $29,999.	1.4	0.7	0.5	0.7	1.1	0.5	1.2	1.5
$30,000 TO $34,999.	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.6
$35,000 TO $49,999.	0.5	0.2	0.1	-	0.3	0.9	0.1	0.5
$50,000 TO $74,999.	0.1	-	-	-	0.3	0.2	-	0.1
$75,000 AND OVER.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	5 453	4 981	4 838	4 594	4 529	5 909	5 486	5 485
MEAN INCOME . . . . . .DOLLARS. .	7 435	6 310	6 112	6 042	6 254	6 978	7 137	7 495

[1]INCLUDES PERSONS WHO DID NOT KNOW OR DID NOT REPORT ON ORIGIN.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table B-6. Characteristics of Families of Spanish Origin, by Residence, Size and Type of Family, and Type of Spanish Origin: March 1982

(FOR THE UNITED STATES. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT. DATA SHOWN ARE CONTROLLED TO INDEPENDENT ESTIMATES OF THE HISPANIC POPULATION)

CHARACTERISTIC	SPANISH ORIGIN			MEXICAN ORIGIN			PUERTO RICAN ORIGIN			OTHER SPANISH ORIGIN[2]		
	TOTAL[1]	MARRIED-COUPLE	FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, HUSBAND ABSENT	TOTAL[1]	MARRIED-COUPLE	FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, HUSBAND ABSENT	TOTAL[1]	MARRIED-COUPLE	FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, HUSBAND ABSENT	TOTAL[1]	MARRIED-COUPLE	FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, HUSBAND ABSENT
RESIDENCE												
TOTAL FAMILIES. .THOUSANDS. .	3 730	2 763	802	2 231	1 765	373	536	280	230	963	718	199
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
IN METROPOLITAN AREAS	85.4	83.9	90.1	80.9	79.9	84.3	95.9	95.3	96.9	90.0	89.3	93.0
IN CENTRAL CITIES	49.4	46.2	60.0	44.9	43.6	49.7	76.1	68.7	86.8	45.0	43.8	48.3
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. . . .	36.0	37.7	30.1	36.0	36.3	34.6	19.7	26.6	10.2	44.9	45.5	44.7
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS. . .	14.6	16.1	9.9	19.1	20.1	15.7	4.1	4.7	3.1	10.0	10.7	7.0
SIZE OF FAMILY												
TOTAL FAMILIES. .THOUSANDS. .	3 730	2 763	802	2 231	1 765	373	536	280	230	963	718	199
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2 PERSONS	23.7	19.2	34.6	20.7	16.8	32.6	34.5	15.9	32.2	30.3	26.1	40.9
3 PERSONS	23.5	22.8	25.0	21.5	20.5	24.6	28.0	28.4	26.5	25.6	26.0	24.0
4 PERSONS	22.9	24.8	19.2	23.3	24.9	18.0	20.6	23.9	19.0	23.3	24.8	21.6
5 PERSONS	15.2	16.4	12.5	16.0	17.3	12.4	15.6	17.4	15.1	13.0	13.9	9.7
6 PERSONS	7.2	8.0	3.6	8.9	10.2	4.4	4.8	5.7	3.8	4.5	5.5	2.0
7 OR MORE PERSONS	7.5	8.4	5.1	9.6	10.2	7.9	6.4	8.6	3.5	3.3	3.7	1.8
PERSONS IN FAMILIES												
TOTAL PERSONS IN FAMILIES THOUSANDS. .	13 952	10 666	2 795	8 759	7 121	1 352	1 950	1 072	803	3 243	2 474	639
MEAN NUMBER OF PERSONS.	3.74	3.86	3.48	3.93	4.03	3.63	3.64	3.82	3.49	3.37	3.45	3.21
UNDER 18 YEARS.	1.51	1.49	1.76	1.66	1.67	1.88	1.66	1.50	1.93	1.09	1.05	1.33
18 TO 64 YEARS.	2.08	2.22	1.59	2.14	2.24	1.61	1.90	2.21	1.51	2.04	2.16	1.66
65 YEARS AND OVER	0.15	0.15	0.13	0.13	0.12	0.14	0.08	0.11	0.05	0.24	0.24	0.22
MEAN NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1.39	1.40	1.34	1.52	1.57	1.60	1.53	1.38	1.80	1.00	0.99	1.13
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS. . .	0.49	0.52	0.46	0.56	0.60	0.67	0.50	0.48	0.55	0.33	0.35	0.35
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 3 YEARS. . .	0.24	0.27	0.20	0.27	0.30	0.19	0.25	0.25	0.27	0.17	0.19	0.14

[1]INCLUDES FAMILIES WITH "MALE HOUSEHOLDER, WIFE ABSENT" NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.
[2]INCLUDES CUBAN, CENTRAL OR SOUTH AMERICAN, AND OTHER SPANISH ORIGIN.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table B-7. Family Status and Relationship to Householder of All Persons and Persons of Spanish Origin, by Type of Spanish Origin: March 1982

(FOR THE UNITED STATES. NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT. DATA SHOWN ARE CONTROLLED TO INDEPENDENT ESTIMATES OF THE HISPANIC POPULATION)

FAMILY STATUS AND RELATIONSHIP TO HOUSEHOLDER	TOTAL ALL PERSONS	SPANISH ORIGIN						NOT OF SPANISH ORIGIN[1]
		TOTAL	MEXICAN	PUERTO RICAN	CUBAN	CENTRAL OR SOUTH AMERICAN	OTHER SPANISH	
NUMBER								
ALL PERSONS	227 378	15 364	9 642	2 051	950	1 523	1 198	212 014
IN HOUSEHOLDS	226 891	15 306	9 589	2 049	950	1 520	1 198	211 586
HOUSEHOLDER	83 509	4 504	2 640	660	341	457	407	79 005
FAMILY	61 048	3 730	2 231	536	271	378	314	57 319
NONFAMILY	22 461	775	408	124	70	79	93	21 686
NOT A HOUSEHOLDER	143 382	10 802	6 950	1 389	609	1 063	791	132 581
SPOUSE	49 624	2 663	1 688	256	206	285	229	46 961
CHILD	78 382	6 543	4 292	942	293	561	456	71 838
OTHER RELATIVE	9 534	1 159	727	134	90	141	69	8 374
NONRELATIVE[2]	5 843	435	243	57	21	76	38	5 408
NOT IN HOUSEHOLDS	487	58	53	2	-	3	-	428
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION								
ALL PERSONS	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
IN HOUSEHOLDS	99.8	99.6	99.4	99.9	100.0	99.8	100.0	99.8
HOUSEHOLDER	36.7	29.3	27.4	32.2	35.9	30.0	34.0	37.3
FAMILY	26.8	24.3	23.1	26.1	28.5	24.8	26.2	27.0
NONFAMILY	9.9	5.0	4.2	6.0	7.4	5.2	7.8	10.2
NOT A HOUSEHOLDER	63.1	70.3	72.1	67.7	64.1	69.8	66.0	62.5
SPOUSE	21.8	17.3	17.5	12.5	21.6	18.7	19.1	22.1
CHILD	34.5	42.6	44.5	45.9	30.8	36.9	38.0	33.9
OTHER RELATIVE	4.2	7.5	7.5	6.5	9.5	9.2	5.7	3.9
NONRELATIVE[2]	2.6	2.8	2.5	2.8	2.2	5.0	3.2	2.6
NOT IN HOUSEHOLDS	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.1	-	0.2	-	0.2

[1] INCLUDES PERSONS WHO DID NOT KNOW OR DID NOT REPORT ON ORIGIN.
[2] INCLUDES UNRELATED SUBFAMILY MEMBERS AND OTHER PERSONS LIVING WITH NO RELATIVES.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table B-8. Family Relationship and Presence of Parents for Persons of Spanish and Mexican Origin Under 18 Years Old, by Age: March 1982

(FOR THE UNITED STATES. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT. DATA SHOWN ARE CONTROLLED TO INDEPENDENT ESTIMATES OF THE HISPANIC POPULATION)

TYPE OF SPANISH ORIGIN, PRESENCE OF PARENTS, AND FAMILY RELATIONSHIP	TOTAL UNDER 18 YEARS[1]	AGE (YEARS)				
		UNDER 3	3 TO 5	6 TO 9	10 TO 13	14 TO 17
PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN						
TOTAL . . . . . THOUSANDS. .	5 705	1 066	970	1 285	1 225	1 158
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
IN FAMILIES	99.3	99.2	99.0	99.9	99.8	98.3
CHILD OF HOUSEHOLDER.	90.7	84.8	91.1	92.7	92.2	91.8
GRANDCHILD OF HOUSEHOLDER	2.9	7.0	3.2	2.5	1.5	0.8
OTHER RELATIVE OF HOUSEHOLDER . . .	4.9	6.3	3.9	4.0	5.3	5.3
LIVING WITH BOTH PARENTS.	69.1	73.2	71.3	70.0	66.3	65.4
CHILD OF HOUSEHOLDER.	67.3	68.4	69.7	68.6	65.2	64.9
GRANDCHILD OF HOUSEHOLDER	1.1	2.8	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.2
OTHER RELATIVE OF HOUSEHOLDER . . .	0.7	1.9	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.4
LIVING WITH MOTHER ONLY	25.2	22.0	25.3	26.0	27.0	25.4
CHILD OF HOUSEHOLDER.	22.1	15.8	21.0	23.0	25.3	24.6
GRANDCHILD OF HOUSEHOLDER	1.7	4.0	2.0	1.5	0.7	0.5
OTHER RELATIVE OF HOUSEHOLDER . . .	0.7	1.2	1.4	0.8	0.4	0.1
LIVING WITH FATHER ONLY	1.5	0.5	0.6	1.3	1.9	2.8
CHILD OF HOUSEHOLDER.	1.3	0.7	0.4	1.1	1.7	2.3
GRANDCHILD OF HOUSEHOLDER	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	-	0.2
OTHER RELATIVE OF HOUSEHOLDER . . .	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	0.2
LIVING WITH NEITHER PARENT.	3.4	3.1	1.8	2.6	4.6	4.6
NOT IN FAMILIES	0.7	0.8	1.0	0.1	0.2	1.7
PERSONS OF MEXICAN ORIGIN						
TOTAL . . . . . THOUSANDS. .	3 826	729	698	853	828	718
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
IN FAMILIES	99.1	98.9	98.8	99.9	99.7	97.8
CHILD OF HOUSEHOLDER.	90.6	85.1	90.6	92.7	93.0	91.2
GRANDCHILD OF HOUSEHOLDER	3.0	6.7	3.4	2.6	1.7	0.8
OTHER RELATIVE OF HOUSEHOLDER . . .	4.9	6.4	4.4	4.1	4.4	5.3
LIVING WITH BOTH PARENTS.	75.8	80.4	77.3	76.9	73.8	70.7
CHILD OF HOUSEHOLDER.	73.6	74.4	75.5	75.4	72.6	70.2
GRANDCHILD OF HOUSEHOLDER	1.3	3.3	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.1
OTHER RELATIVE OF HOUSEHOLDER . . .	0.9	2.4	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.4
LIVING WITH MOTHER ONLY	18.9	14.9	18.8	19.7	21.1	19.7
CHILD OF HOUSEHOLDER.	16.1	10.2	14.8	16.7	19.5	18.7
GRANDCHILD OF HOUSEHOLDER	1.5	3.1	2.0	1.5	0.8	0.5
OTHER RELATIVE OF HOUSEHOLDER . . .	0.8	1.1	1.5	1.1	0.3	0.1
LIVING WITH FATHER ONLY	1.2	0.7	0.7	0.9	1.1	2.8
CHILD OF HOUSEHOLDER.	0.9	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.9	2.3
GRANDCHILD OF HOUSEHOLDER	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.1	-	0.2
OTHER RELATIVE OF HOUSEHOLDER . . .	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	0.3
LIVING WITH NEITHER PARENT.	3.1	2.9	2.1	2.5	3.6	4.6
NOT IN FAMILIES	0.9	1.1	1.2	0.1	0.3	2.2

[1]EXCLUDES MALES AND FEMALES WHO ARE EITHER HOUSEHOLDERS OR SPOUSES OF HOUSEHOLDERS.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table B-9. Income in 1981 of All Families and Families of Spanish Origin, by Size of Family and Type of Spanish Origin: March 1982

(FOR THE UNITED STATES. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT. DATA SHOWN ARE CONTROLLED TO INDEPENDENT ESTIMATES OF THE HISPANIC POPULATION)

ORIGIN AND SIZE OF FAMILY	TOTAL FAMILIES (THOUSANDS)	INCOME (PERCENT)										
		TOTAL	UNDER $2,500	$2,500 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $7,499	$7,500 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $12,499	$12,500 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $17,499	$17,500 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $22,499	$22,500 TO $24,999
TOTAL FAMILIES, ALL ORIGINS	61 048	100.0	2.1	3.7	5.5	6.0	7.1	6.5	6.6	6.0	6.9	5.6
2 PERSONS	24 784	100.0	2.3	4.8	7.5	8.1	9.1	7.9	7.8	6.4	6.9	4.9
3 PERSONS	13 286	100.0	2.6	3.8	4.6	4.9	6.5	6.2	6.3	5.9	6.9	6.2
4 PERSONS	12 603	100.0	1.6	2.4	3.8	4.1	5.1	5.0	5.4	5.5	7.4	6.4
5 PERSONS	5 991	100.0	1.9	2.6	4.0	4.5	4.9	5.3	5.6	5.4	6.8	5.5
6 PERSONS	2 423	100.0	1.1	2.8	3.7	4.4	5.5	5.4	5.2	5.3	6.6	6.0
7 OR MORE PERSONS	1 562	100.0	1.5	3.4	5.2	6.8	6.9	5.7	5.3	6.5	5.3	4.8
TOTAL FAMILIES, SPANISH ORIGIN	3 730	100.0	2.9	6.9	9.2	8.6	9.6	8.0	8.0	7.2	7.0	5.0
2 PERSONS	886	100.0	4.1	13.7	12.2	9.2	8.9	7.5	6.8	5.8	6.4	4.1
3 PERSONS	876	100.0	3.9	6.9	9.0	7.7	9.2	8.7	10.9	6.4	6.2	5.7
4 PERSONS	855	100.0	1.9	4.0	9.5	8.2	11.1	8.2	7.6	8.1	8.3	5.3
5 PERSONS	565	100.0	2.4	4.5	6.8	8.4	9.3	6.2	7.0	8.9	6.4	5.8
6 PERSONS	267	100.0	1.1	3.4	6.5	7.0	9.8	9.0	9.1	5.4	11.2	3.6
7 OR MORE PERSONS	280	100.0	2.0	2.7	7.1	12.3	8.3	8.7	5.0	8.9	3.1	5.3
FAMILIES OF MEXICAN ORIGIN	2 231	100.0	2.7	5.4	8.4	8.4	9.9	8.3	8.7	7.2	7.0	5.2
2 PERSONS	482	100.0	4.3	11.4	13.8	8.4	9.8	7.4	7.5	4.4	5.7	4.1
3 PERSONS	479	100.0	2.7	5.9	8.6	7.7	8.0	9.9	12.8	6.8	6.1	6.2
4 PERSONS	520	100.0	2.2	2.6	7.2	9.2	12.3	8.3	7.7	7.7	8.3	5.2
5 PERSONS	357	100.0	2.1	4.0	4.4	7.8	9.7	6.6	7.8	9.3	6.7	6.8
6 PERSONS	198	100.0	1.5	2.8	7.1	6.5	9.4	8.7	8.9	5.9	11.1	3.7
7 OR MORE PERSONS	214	100.0	2.7	3.1	7.0	10.4	9.6	9.5	5.3	10.6	5.0	4.6
FAMILIES OF PUERTO RICAN ORIGIN	536	100.0	5.2	15.1	15.6	10.0	6.7	7.1	7.7	7.4	5.8	4.0
2 PERSONS	131	100.0	8.7	30.9	11.6	7.8	5.8	7.7	5.4	8.0	4.5	3.4
3 PERSONS	150	100.0	7.7	14.9	14.7	7.7	6.7	4.5	9.2	8.5	5.0	3.6
4 PERSONS	111	100.0	1.6	11.2	22.4	6.0	4.6	9.7	8.6	8.6	8.0	5.9
5 PERSONS	84	100.0	3.3	4.2	20.3	12.5	11.1	4.5	5.8	5.0	5.9	2.0
6 PERSONS	26	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
7 OR MORE PERSONS	34	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILIES OF OTHER SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	963	100.0	2.2	5.8	7.7	8.3	10.3	7.6	6.7	6.9	7.9	5.2
2 PERSONS	292	100.0	1.6	9.8	10.1	11.2	8.9	7.7	6.3	7.0	8.5	4.4
3 PERSONS	247	100.0	3.9	3.8	6.5	7.9	13.1	9.0	8.1	4.5	6.9	5.9
4 PERSONS	294	100.0	1.4	3.4	8.3	6.9	11.8	7.3	6.9	8.9	8.4	5.2
5 PERSONS	125	100.0	2.7	6.4	4.6	7.1	6.7	6.2	5.8	10.5	6.0	5.4
6 PERSONS	43	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
7 OR MORE PERSONS	31	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TOTAL FAMILIES, NOT OF SPANISH ORIGIN[2]	57 319	100.0	2.1	3.5	5.3	5.8	6.9	6.4	6.5	5.9	6.9	5.7
2 PERSONS	23 498	100.0	2.2	4.4	7.4	8.0	9.1	7.9	7.9	6.4	6.9	5.0
3 PERSONS	13 210	100.0	2.5	3.6	4.3	4.7	6.4	6.1	6.0	5.9	6.9	6.3
4 PERSONS	11 748	100.0	1.6	2.2	3.4	3.8	4.7	4.8	5.3	5.3	7.3	6.5
5 PERSONS	5 425	100.0	1.9	2.4	3.8	4.1	4.5	5.2	5.5	5.1	6.8	5.5
6 PERSONS	2 156	100.0	1.1	2.8	3.4	4.1	5.0	4.9	4.8	5.3	6.1	6.3
7 OR MORE PERSONS	1 282	100.0	1.4	3.6	4.8	5.7	6.6	5.1	5.4	6.0	5.4	4.7

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

ST COPY AVAILABLE

Table B-9. Income in 1981 of All Families and Families of Spanish Origin, by Size of Family and Type of Spanish Origin: March 1982—Continued

(FOR THE UNITED STATES. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT. DATA SHOWN ARE CONTROLLED TO INDEPENDENT ESTIMATES OF THE HISPANIC POPULATION)

ORIGIN AND SIZE OF FAMILY	INCOME (PERCENT)											MEDIAN INCOME (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME (DOLS.)
	$25,000 TO $27,499	$27,500 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $32,499	$32,500 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $37,499	$37,500 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $44,999	$45,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $59,999	$60,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 AND OVER		
TOTAL FAMILIES, ALL ORIGINS	6.1	5.1	5.2	3.9	3.8	2.9	4.7	3.4	4.3	2.4	2.1	22 343	25 793
2 PERSONS	5.5	4.4	4.0	3.2	3.0	2.0	3.3	2.5	3.0	1.8	1.7	18 511	22 582
3 PERSONS	6.2	5.4	5.4	4.3	4.0	3.1	5.5	3.4	4.2	2.5	2.1	23 343	26 254
4 PERSONS	6.8	5.5	6.8	4.6	4.6	3.9	5.9	4.4	5.3	3.0	2.4	26 203	28 910
5 PERSONS	7.0	5.8	5.9	3.9	4.8	3.5	5.9	4.5	6.0	3.4	2.7	26 192	29 027
6 PERSONS	6.0	6.3	5.4	4.4	5.3	4.1	5.1	4.1	6.9	3.7	2.6	26 627	29 628
7 OR MORE PERSONS	5.5	4.9	4.6	4.2	3.9	3.7	4.8	4.1	6.4	2.9	3.8	24 197	28 273
TOTAL FAMILIES, SPANISH ORIGIN	5.2	3.5	3.5	2.3	3.1	2.0	2.7	1.8	1.9	0.9	0.7	16 510	19 481
2 PERSONS	4.8	2.2	3.0	1.7	2.5	1.3	2.6	0.7	0.8	1.3	0.2	13 099	16 370
3 PERSONS	5.1	4.1	2.9	2.7	3.1	1.3	1.8	2.1	1.2	1.0	0.3	16 053	18 733
4 PERSONS	4.7	3.9	3.9	2.1	2.5	2.1	2.6	2.5	2.3	0.5	0.8	17 355	20 067
5 PERSONS	7.0	3.5	4.2	3.1	4.4	2.3	4.0	1.1	2.0	1.3	1.6	19 017	21 906
6 PERSONS	5.8	3.9	4.6	2.3	4.7	4.9	2.0	2.4	2.2	0.4	0.7	19 326	21 612
7 OR MORE PERSONS	4.1	3.7	3.4	1.7	3.1	3.1	4.4	2.9	5.8	1.1	1.4	18 569	22 945
FAMILIES OF MEXICAN ORIGIN	6.2	4.1	3.9	2.0	3.2	2.1	2.8	1.8	1.7	0.7	0.5	16 994	19 663
2 PERSONS	6.6	2.6	3.2	1.1	2.8	1.2	3.9	0.6	0.7	0.2	0.2	13 303	16 389
3 PERSONS	6.1	4.4	3.3	2.8	3.0	0.9	1.1	1.9	0.6	1.1	0.2	16 428	18 789
4 PERSONS	5.4	4.7	4.4	1.6	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.3	0.4	0.5	17 693	20 222
5 PERSONS	8.1	3.9	4.0	3.2	4.0	2.0	3.9	1.3	1.9	1.1	1.4	19 538	22 241
6 PERSONS	5.6	5.0	5.8	1.1	4.8	5.1	2.1	2.0	2.0	0.5	0.4	19 613	21 467
7 OR MORE PERSONS	4.7	4.5	3.5	1.5	3.0	3.6	4.2	2.1	3.7	0.9	0.6	18 089	21 367
FAMILIES OF PUERTO RICAN ORIGIN	4.0	1.9	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.3	2.1	0.8	1.6	-	-	11 536	14 416
2 PERSONS	1.5	-	0.8	0.8	-	0.8	1.5	-	0.7	-	-	7 252	10 821
3 PERSONS	4.3	3.2	0.6	1.2	2.8	0.7	2.9	0.6	1.4	-	-	11 887	14 616
4 PERSONS	3.8	2.2	-	0.9	1.2	0.9	0.8	0.8	2.8	-	-	13 571	15 243
5 PERSONS	5.8	3.7	4.8	3.8	1.1	3.3	3.0	-	-	-	-	12 187	16 256
6 PERSONS	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
7 OR MORE PERSONS	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILIES OF OTHER SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	3.5	2.9	4.0	3.5	4.1	2.2	2.7	2.4	2.6	2.1	1.5	18 031	21 879
2 PERSONS	3.4	2.7	3.6	3.1	3.1	1.7	1.2	1.2	0.8	3.5	0.3	15 273	18 837
3 PERSONS	3.7	3.9	3.5	3.4	3.5	2.2	2.5	3.2	2.4	1.3	0.8	16 786	21 132
4 PERSONS	3.4	2.7	4.8	3.6	3.2	2.2	3.6	3.1	2.1	1.0	1.7	18 605	22 086
5 PERSONS	4.4	2.3	4.2	2.4	7.6	2.4	4.9	1.2	3.6	2.6	3.3	20 078	24 728
6 PERSONS	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
7 OR MORE PERSONS	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TOTAL FAMILIES, NOT OF SPANISH ORIGIN[2]	6.1	5.2	5.3	4.0	3.9	3.0	4.8	3.5	4.5	2.5	2.2	22 794	26 204
2 PERSONS	5.5	4.5	4.0	3.3	3.0	2.1	3.4	2.6	3.1	1.8	1.8	18 729	22 816
3 PERSONS	6.3	5.4	5.6	4.4	4.1	3.2	5.7	3.5	4.4	2.6	2.2	23 892	26 753
4 PERSONS	6.9	5.6	7.1	4.8	4.7	4.0	6.1	4.5	5.6	3.2	2.5	26 843	29 554
5 PERSONS	7.0	6.0	6.1	4.0	4.9	3.6	6.1	4.8	6.4	3.6	2.9	26 903	29 769
6 PERSONS	6.0	6.6	5.5	4.6	5.4	4.0	5.5	4.3	7.5	4.1	2.8	27 644	30 621
7 OR MORE PERSONS	5.8	5.2	4.6	4.7	4.0	3.8	4.9	4.3	6.6	3.3	4.3	25 652	29 437

[1] INCLUDES CUBAN, CENTRAL OR SOUTH AMERICAN, AND OTHER SPANISH ORIGIN.
[2] INCLUDES FAMILIES WITH HOUSEHOLDER WHO DID NOT KNOW OR DID NOT REPORT ON ORIGIN.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table B-10. Selected Detailed Characteristics of Families of Spanish and Mexican Origin, by Poverty Status: March 1982

(FOR THE UNITED STATES. NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT. DATA SHOWN ARE CONTROLLED TO INDEPENDENT ESTIMATES OF THE HISPANIC POPULATION)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	SPANISH ORIGIN			MEXICAN ORIGIN		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER[1]						
TOTAL	3 730	875	23.5	2 231	497	22.3
UNDER 25 YEARS	370	121	32.8	253	68	27.0
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 149	272	23.7	734	149	20.3
35 TO 44 YEARS	882	227	25.8	511	126	24.7
45 TO 54 YEARS	629	114	18.2	350	65	18.5
55 TO 64 YEARS	414	69	16.6	230	50	21.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	286	72	25.2	153	39	25.2
MEDIAN AGE .....YEARS	38.4	36.6	(X)	36.9	36.8	(X)
TYPE OF FAMILY						
TOTAL	3 730	875	23.5	2 231	497	22.3
MARRIED-COUPLE	2 763	418	15.1	1 765	295	16.7
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, WIFE ABSENT	164	32	19.2	93	19	20.0
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, HUSBAND ABSENT	802	426	53.0	373	182	48.9
SIZE OF FAMILY						
TOTAL	3 730	875	23.5	2 231	497	22.3
2 PERSONS	886	196	22.1	462	96	20.9
3 PERSONS	876	168	19.2	479	81	16.9
4 PERSONS	855	177	20.7	520	93	17.9
5 PERSONS	565	143	25.3	357	78	21.9
6 PERSONS	267	77	28.8	198	57	28.5
7 OR MORE PERSONS	280	114	40.8	214	91	42.6
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY[2]	3.74	4.09	(X)	3.93	4.42	(X)
PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18						
TOTAL	3 730	875	23.5	2 231	497	22.3
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN	1 021	117	11.5	545	68	12.5
WITH RELATED CHILDREN	2 709	758	28.0	1 686	428	25.4
1 CHILD	968	195	20.1	550	94	17.2
2 CHILDREN	868	200	23.0	535	110	20.6
3 CHILDREN	471	157	33.4	301	79	26.3
4 CHILDREN	235	104	44.4	171	68	39.7
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	168	102	60.7	128	76	59.5
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.08	2.62	(X)	2.19	2.84	(X)
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER						
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER	3 359	754	22.4	1 978	428	21.6
ELEMENTARY: 0 TO 7 YEARS	1 075	378	35.2	761	258	33.9
8 YEARS	319	83	26.1	161	39	23.9
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	448	113	25.3	264	49	18.7
4 YEARS	863	131	15.2	478	66	13.9
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	654	48	7.4	314	16	5.2
MEDIAN SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	10.8	8.0	(X)	9.7	7.0	(X)
PERCENT NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	54.8	76.2	(X)	59.9	80.7	(X)

[1]AGE SHOWN IS FOR HUSBAND IN MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES.
[2]MEAN BASED ON PERSONS OF SPANISH OR OTHER ORIGIN IN SPANISH-ORIGIN FAMILIES.

Appendix C. Definitions and Explanations

Population coverage. This report includes the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States and members of the Armed Forces in the United States living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces.

Symbols. A dash (-) represents zero or rounds to zero, and the symbol "B" means that the base for the derived figure is less than 75,000. An "X" means not applicable, and "NA" means not available.

Rounding. The numbers in this report are in thousands. The figures may differ slightly from table to table since individual numbers were rounded to the nearest thousand without being adjusted to group totals. Similarly, individual percentages were rounded and parts may not always add to 100 percent.

Persons of Spanish/Hispanic origin. Persons of Spanish (Hispanic) origin in this report were identified by a question that asked for self-identification of the person's origin or descent. Respondents were asked to selected their origin (and the origin of other household members) from a "flash card" listing ethnic origins. Persons of Spanish origin, in particular, were those who indicated that their origin was Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or some other Spanish origin.

Age. This classification is based on the age of the person at his or her last birthday.

Marital status. The marital status classification identifies four major categories: single, married, widowed, and divorced. These terms refer to the marital status at the time of the enumeration.

The category "married" is divided into "married, spouse present," and "married, spouse absent." A person was classified as "married, spouse present" if the husband or wife was reported as a member of the household, even though he or she may have been temporarily absent on business or vacation, visiting, in a hospital, etc., at the time of the enumeration. The group "married, spouse absent" includes married persons living apart because either the husband or wife was employed and living at a considerable distance from home, was serving away from home in the Armed Forces, was residing in an institution, had moved to another area, had separated from their spouse because of marital discord, or had a different place of residence for any other reason.

Metropolitan-nonmetropolitan residence. The population residing in standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) constitutes the metropolitan population. Except in New England, an SMSA is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are essentially metropolitan in character and are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In New England, SMSA's consist of towns and cities rather than counties. The metropolitan population in this report is based on SMSA's as defined in the 1970 census and does not include any subsequent additions or changes.

Comparability of metropolitan and nonmetropolitan data from the March 1982 CPS with data for previous years. Changes in CPS design and procedures over the last several years have made the annual series of sample population data for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas inconsistent. Analytic comparisons of year-to-year changes in these figures should be avoided. Trends in metropolitan and nonmetropolitan population growth over the 1970-82 and 1976-82 periods should not be appreciably affected by the procedural changes.

The major revisions to the CPS sample design and estimation methods have involved the expansion of the number of sample units from 55,000 housing units to 65,500 housing units. This incorporation of approximately 10,000 supplemental housing units into the March CPS sample in 1977 was accompanied by new procedures for inflating the sample results to reflect national estimates. It was determined subsequent to the introduction of the additional sample that the new inflating (weighting) procedures used for processing both the March 1977 and March 1978 CPS supplement data had resulted in an apparent overestimate of the nonmetropolitan population and a corresponding underestimate of the metropolitan population for those years. For March 1979, another revision of the weighting process was introduced to correct the problem discovered in the earlier procedures. The result of this change was a spurious, large increase in the metropolitan population and decrease in the nonmetropolitan population relative to March 1978 levels.

The March 1979 CPS metropolitan/nonmetropolitan population estimates also reflect other operational changes inciuding the introduction of a coverage improvement sample designed to provide greater accuracy in survey estimation. The net effect of all changes in procedure was to increase the metropolitan area estimates. Research and detailed analysis of the impact of each procedural change on the population estimates is underway and the results will be issued in a forthcoming technical report.

Family. A family is a group of two or more persons (one of whom is the householder) related by birth, marriage, or adoption and residing together; all such persons (including related subfamily members) are considered as members of one family. Beginning with the 1980 CPS, unrelated subfamilies (referred to in the past as secondary families) are no longer included in the count of families, nor are the members of unrelated subfamilies included in the count of family members.

Spanish-origin family. A Spanish-origin family is defined as a family in which the family householder is of Spanish origin.

Household. A household consists of all the persons who occupy a housing unit. A house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters; that is, when the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and there is either (1) direct access from the outside or through a common hall or (2) a kitchen or cooking equipment for the exclusive use of the occupants.

A household includes the related family members and all the unrelated persons, if any, such as lodgers, foster children, wards, or employees who share the housing unit. A person living alone in a housing unit, or a group of unrelated persons sharing a housing unit as partners, is also counted as a household. The count of households excludes group quarters.

Group quarters. Group quarters are defined in the Current Population Survey as noninstitutional living arrangements for groups not living in conventional housing units or groups living in housing units containing five or more persons unrelated to the person in charge. Beginning in 1972, inmates of institutions have not been included in the Current Population Survey.

Householder. The term "householder" refers to the person (or one of the persons) in whose name the housing unit is owned or rented (maintained) or, if there is no such person, any adult member, excluding roomers, boarders, or paid employees. If the house is owned or rented jointly by a married couple, the householder may be either the husband or the wife. The person designated as the householder is the "reference person" to whom the relationship of all other household members, if any, is recorded.

Prior to 1980, the husband was always considered the household head (householder) in married-couple households. The number of householders is equal to the number of households. Also, the number of family householders is equal to the number of families.

Head versus householder. Beginning with the 1980 CPS, the Bureau of the Census discontinued the use of the terms "head of household" and "head of family." Instead, the terms "householder" and "family householder" are used. Recent social changes have resulted in greater sharing of household responsibilities among the adult members and, therefore, have made the term "head" increasingly inappropriate in the analysis of household and family data. Specifically, the Bureau has discontinued its longtime practice of always classifying the husband as the reference person (head) when he and his wife are living together.

In this report, the term "householder" is used in the presentation of data that had previously been presented with the designation "head." The householder is the first adult household member listed on the questionnaire. The instructions call for listing first the person (or one of the persons) in whose name the home is owned or rented. If a home is owned jointly by a married couple, either the husband or the wife may be listed first, thereby becoming the reference person, or householder, to whom the relationship of other household members is to be recorded.

Family household. A family household is a household maintained by a family (as defined above), including among the household members any unrelated persons (unrelated subfamily members and/or secondary individuals) who may be residing there. The number of family households is equal to the number of families. The count of family household members differs from the count of family members, however, in that the family household members include all persons living in the household, whereas family members include only the householder and his/her relatives. (See the definition of Family.)

Related subfamily. A related subfamily is a married couple with or without children, or one parent with one or more own single (never married) children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, the person or couple who maintains the household. The most common example of a related subfamily is a young married couple sharing the home of the husband's or wife's parents. The number of related subfamilies is not included in the count of families.

Unrelated subfamily. An unrelated subfamily (formerly called a secondary family) is a group of two or more persons who are related to each other by birth, marriage, or adoption, but who are not related to the householder. The unrelated subfamily may include persons such as guests, roomers, boarders, or resident employees and their relatives living in a household. The number of unrelated subfamily members is included in the number of household members, but is not included in the count of family members.

Persons living with relatives in group quarters were formerly considered as members of unrelated subfamilies. However, the number of such unrelated subfamilies became so small (37,000 in 1967) that beginning with data for 1968 (and beginning with census data for 1960) the Bureau of the Census includes persons in these unrelated subfamilies in the count of secondary individuals.

Married couple. A married couple, as defined for census purposes, is a husband and wife enumerated as members of the same household. The married couple may or may not have children living with them. The expression "husband-wife"

or "married-couple" before the term "household," "family," or "subfamily" indicates that the household, family, or subfamily is maintained by a husband and wife. The number of married couples equals the count of married-couple families plus related and unrelated married-couple subfamilies.

Unrelated individuals. Unrelated individuals are persons of any age (other than inmates of institutions) who are not living with any relatives. An unrelated individual may be (1) a person living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a roomer, boarder, or resident employee with no relatives in the household, or (3) a group quarters member who has no relatives living with him/her. Thus, a widow who occupies her house alone or with one or more other persons not related to her, a roomer not related to anyone else in the housing unit, a maid living as a member of her employer's household but with no relatives in the household, and a resident staff member in a hospital living apart from any relatives are all examples of unrelated individuals.

Nonfamily householder. A nonfamily householder (formerly called a primary individual) is a person maintaining a household while living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Secondary individual. A secondary individual is a person in a household or group quarters such as a guest, roomer, boarder, or resident employee (excluding nonfamily householders and inmates of institutions) who is not related to any other person in the household or group quarters. (See section on unrelated subfamily for slight change in coverage of secondary individuals in 1988.)

Own children and related children. "Own" children in a family are sons and daughters, including stepchildren and adopted children, of the householder. Similarly, "own" children in a subfamily are sons and daughters of the married couple or parent in the subfamily. (All children shown as members of related subfamilies are own children of the person maintaining the subfamily.) "Related" children in a family include own children and all other children in the household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. For each type of family unit identified in the CPS, the count of own children under 18 years old is limited to single (never married) children; however, "own children under 25" and "own children of any age," as the terms are used here, include all children regardless of marital status. The totals include never-married children living away from home in college dormitories.

Years of school completed. In this report, data on years of school completed were derived from the combination of answers to two questions, (a) "What is the highest grade of school that the person has attended?" and (b) "Did the person finish this grade?"

The questions on educational attainment applied only to progress in "regular" schools. Such schools include public, private, and parochial elementary and high schools (both junior and senior high), colleges, universities, and professional schools, whether day schools or night schools. Thus, "regular" schooling is that which advances a person toward an elementary or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional school degree. Schooling in other than regular schools was counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system.

School enrollment. The school enrollment statistics from the October 1981 CPS are based on replies to the enumerator's inquiry as to whether the person was enrolled in school. Enumerators were instructed to count as enrolled anyone who had been enrolled at any time during the current term or school year in any type of graded public, parochial, or other private school in the regular school system. Such schools include nursery schools, kindergartens, elementary schools, high schools, colleges, universities, and professional schools. Attendance may be on either a full-time or part-time basis and during the day or night. Thus, regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional school degree. Children enrolled in nursery schools and kindergarten are also included in the enrollment figures for "regular" schools.

"Special" schools are those which are not in the regular school system, such as trade schools or business colleges. Persons attending "special" schools are not included in the enrollment figures.

Persons enrolled in classes which do not require physical presence in school, such as correspondence courses or other courses of independent study, and in training courses given directly on the job, are also excluded from the count of those enrolled in school, unless such courses are being counted for credit at a "regular" school.

Mobility status. The population 1 year old and over was classified according to mobility status on the basis of a comparison between the place of residence of each individual at the time of the March 1982 survey and the place of residence 1 year earlier. Nonmovers are all persons who were living in the same house at the end of the period as at the beginning of the period. Movers are all persons who were living in a different house at the end of the period than at the beginning. Movers are further classified as to whether they were living in the same county, State, or region; were movers from abroad; were living in the same or different central city or SMSA; or had made some other type of move.

Reported voter participation and registration. Voter participation data for 1982 were derived from replies to the following question asked of persons (excluding noncitizens) of voting age: "In any election some people are not able to vote because they are sick or busy, or have some other reason, and others do not want to vote. Did (this person) vote in the election held on November 2d?"

Those of voting age were classified as "voted" or "did not vote." This "did not vote" class includes those reported as "did not vote," "do not know if voted," and nonrespondents. Nonrespondents and persons who reported that they did not

know if they voted were included in the "did not vote" class because of the general overreporting by respondents in the sample.

The data shown on registration were obtained by tabulating replies to the following question for those persons included in the category "did not vote." "Was (this person) registered to vote in the November 2d election?"

All persons reported as having voted were assumed to have been registered. Therefore, the total registered population is obtained by combining the number of persons who voted and persons included in the category "did not vote," but who had registered.

The population of voting age includes a considerable number of persons who meet the age requirement but cannot register and vote. Only citizens are eligible to vote. Among citizens of voting age, some persons are not permitted to vote because they have been committed to penal institutions, mental hospitals, or other institutions, or because they fail to meet State and local resident requirements for various reasons. The eligibility to register is governed by State laws which differ in many respects.

Children ever born. The question "How many babies has. . .ever had, if any? (Do not count stillbirths)" was asked of all women 15 to 59 years old who were reported as married (including separated), widowed, or divorced, and all women 18 to 59 years old who were reported single (never married). When asking about children ever born, interviewers were instructed to include children born to the woman before her present marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home as well as children who were still living in the home. It is possible that some never-married mothers living with one or more of their natural children reported themselves as having been married. In addition, many mothers who first married after the birth of one or more children counted those children, as they were expected to do. Nevertheless, data are probably less complete for births out of wedlock than for births within wedlock.

In filling out the interview schedule, the interviewer entered the number of children ever born from 0 to a terminal category of "10 or more." For purposes of computing the total number of children ever born, the terminal category was counted as 10.

Labor force. Persons are classified as in the labor force if they were employed as civilians, unemployed, or in the Armed Forces during the survey week. The "civilian labor force" is comprised of all civilians 15 years old and over classified as employed or unemployed.

Paid labor force. Persons are classified as in the paid labor force if they were employed as wage and salary workers or self-employed workers during the survey week or were looking for work at the time and had last worked as wage and salary or self-employed workers.

Employed. Employed persons comprise (1) all civilians who, during the specified week, did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a farm or in a business operated by a member of the family, and (2) all those who were not working but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent because of illness, bad weather, vacation, or labor-management dispute, or because they were taking time off for personal reasons, whether or not they were paid by their employers for time off, and whether or not they were seeking other jobs. Excluded from the employed group are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house (such as own home housework, painting or repairing own home, etc.) or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Unemployed. Unemployed persons are those civilians who, during the survey week, had no employment but were available for work and (1) had engaged in any specific jobseeking activity within the past 4 weeks, such as registering at a public or private employment office, meeting with prospective employers, checking with friends or relatives, placing or answering advertisements, writing letters of application, or being on a union or professional register; (2) were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off; or (3) were waiting to report to a new wage or salary job within 30 days.

Occupation. The data on occupation of employed persons 16 years old and over refer to the civilian job held during the survey week. Persons employed at two or more jobs were reported in the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the week. The occupation groupings used here are mainly the major groups used in the 1970 Census of Population. The composition of these groups is shown in *1970 Census of Population, Volume I, Characteristics of the Population, Chapter C.* The categories used are combinations of detailed classifications.

Four occupation divisions. The major groups of occupations are arranged in four divisions as follows:

White collar. Professional, technical, and kindred workers; managers and administrators, except farm; sales workers; and clerical and kindred workers.

Blue collar. Craft and kindred workers; operatives, including transport; and laborers, except farm.

Farm workers. Farmers and farm managers; farm laborers and farm supervisors.

Service workers. Service workers, including private household workers.

The sequence in which these four divisions appear is not intended to imply that any division has a higher social or skill level than another.

Income. For each person in the sample 15 years old and over,

questions were asked on the amount of money income received in the preceding calendar year. Although the income statistics refer to receipts during the preceding year, the characteristics of the person, such as age, labor force status, etc., and the composition of families refer to the time of the survey. The income of the family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the income year if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of enumeration. On the other hand, family income includes amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during the income year but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration.

Money income data presented in this report do not reflect the fact that some families receive part of their income in the form of noncash benefits such as food stamps, health benefits, and subsidized housing; that some farm families receive noncash benefits in the form of rent-free housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm; or that noncash benefits are also received by some nonfarm residents, such as the use of business transportation facilities, full or partial payments by business for retirement programs, and medical and educational expenses. These elements should be considered when comparing income levels. For a detailed explanation of noncash benefits, see Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 136, *Characteristics of Households and Persons Receiving Selected Noncash Benefits: 1981.*

Money earnings. Money earnings are the algebraic sum of money wages or salary and net income from farm and nonfarm self-employment. For a detailed explanation, see Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 137, *Money Income of Households, Families, and Persons in the United States: 1981.*

Number of earners. This number includes all persons in the family with $1 or more in wages and salaries, or $1 or more or a loss in net income from farm or nonfarm self-employment.

Poverty definition. Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level using the poverty index originated at the Social Security Administration in 1964 and revised by Federal Interagency Committees in 1969 and 1980. The poverty index is based solely on money income and does not reflect the fact that many low income persons receive noncash benefits such as food stamps, Medicaid, and public housing. The index is based on the Department of Agriculture's 1961 economy food plan and reflects the different consumption requirements of families based on their size and composition. It was determined from the Department of Agriculture's 1955 survey of food consumption that families of three or more persons spend approximately one-third of their income on food; the poverty level for these families was, therefore, set at three times the cost of the economy food plan. For smaller families and persons living alone, the cost of the economy food plan was multiplied by factors that were slightly higher in order to compensate for the relatively larger fixed expenses of these smaller households. The poverty thresholds are updated every year to reflect changes in the Consumer Price Index (CPI). The average poverty threshold for a family of four was $9,287 in 1981. For a detailed explanation of the poverty definition, see Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 138, *Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1981.*

Median. The median is presented in connection with the data on age, years of school completed, and income. It is the value which divides the distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below this value and one-half of the cases exceeding this value.

Mean. The mean (average) is presented in connection with data on number of persons per family, income of persons, and income of families. The mean number of persons per family is the value obtained by dividing the number of persons having the characteristic under consideration by the appropriate number of families. The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a group by the number of persons, or families, in that group.

APPENDIX D. SOURCE AND RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES

SOURCE OF DATA

The estimates for the Spanish origin population presented in this report are primarily based on data obtained in March 1982 in the Current Population Survey (CPS) of the Bureau of the Census. The monthly CPS deals mainly with labor force data for the civilian, noninstitutional population. Questions relating to labor force participation are asked about each member 14 years old and older in each sample household. In addition, questions are asked monthly about ethnic origin for all persons 14 years old and older. For March, in addition to the standard set of questions on labor force participation and Spanish origin, questions are asked about income, work experience, and mobility status.

To obtain more reliable data for the Spanish-origin population, the March 1982 CPS sample was enlarged to include all households from the previous November sample which contained at least one sample person of Spanish origin. For this report, persons in the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post are included.

The present CPS sample was initially selected from the 1970 census files with coverage in all 50 States and the District of Columbia and is continuously updated to reflect new construction. The current CPS sample is located in 629 areas comprising 1,148 counties, independent cities, and minor civil divisions in the Nation. In this sample, approximately 66,000 occupied households were eligible for interview.[1] Of this number, about 3,000 occupied units were visited but interviews were not obtained because the occupants were not found at home after repeated calls or were unavailable for some other reason.

The following table provides a description of some aspects of the CPS sample designs in use during the referenced data collection periods.

Description of the Current Population Survey

Time period	Number of sample areas[a]	Housing units eligible[b]	
		Interviewed	Not interviewed
March 1982.....	629	60,000	3,000
March 1981.....	629	63,000	3,000
March 1980.....	629	65,000	3,000
March 1978 & 1979..	614	53,000	3,000
March 1973-1977....	461	45,000	2,000

[a]These areas were chosen to provide coverage in each State and the District of Columbia.

[b]Numbers reflect the initial size of the CPS sample and do not include enlargements for Spanish households.

[1]Includes supplemental Spanish households.

The estimation procedure used in this survey involved the inflation of the weighted sample results to independent estimates of the total civilian noninstitutional population of the United States by age, race, and sex. These independent estimates were based on statistics from decennial censuses; statistics on births, deaths, immigration and emigration; and statistics on the strength of the Armed Forces.

The estimation procedure used for March 1980 through March 1982 data utilized independent estimates based on the 1980 decennial census. Data for 1970 to 1979 were obtained using independent population estimates based on the 1970 decennial census. The estimation procedure for the data also involved a further adjustment so that husband and wife of a household receive the same weight.

Decennial Census of Population

Decennial census data in this report are based on the complete count or on the sample associated with the census. Descriptions of sample from the census are found in the appropriate census publications.

RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES

Since the CPS estimates were based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from the figures that would have been obtained if a complete census had been taken using the same questionnaires, instructions, and enumerators. There are two types of errors possible in an estimate based on a sample survey: sampling and nonsampling. The standard errors provided for this report primarily indicated the magnitude of the sampling errors. They also partially measure the effect of some nonsampling errors in response and enumeration, but do not measure any systematic biases in the data. The full extent of nonsampling error is unknown. Consequently, particular care should be exercised in the interpretation of figures based on a relatively small number of cases or on small differences between estimates.

Nonsampling variability. Nonsampling errors can be attributed to many sources, e.g., inability to obtain information about all cases in the sample, definitional difficulties, differences in the interpretation of questions, inability or unwillingness of respondents to provide correct information, inability to recall information, errors made in collection such as in recording or coding the data, errors made in processing the data, errors made in estimating values for missing data, and failure to represent all units with the sample (undercoverage).

The previous numbered page in the original document was blank

Undercoverage in the CPS results from missed housing units and missed persons within sample households. Overall undercoverage, as compared to the level of the 1980 decennial census, is about 7 percent. It is known that CPS undercoverage varies with age, sex, and race. Generally, undercoverage is larger for males than for females and larger for Blacks and other races combined than for Whites. Ratio estimation to independent age-sex-race population controls, as described previously, partially corrects for the bias due to survey undercoverage. However, biases exist in the estimates to the extent that missed persons in missed households or missed persons in interviewed households have different characteristics than interviewed persons in the same age-sex-race group. Further, the independent population controls used have not been adjusted for undercoverage in the 1980 census.

For additional information on nonsampling error, including the possible impact on CPS data when known, refer to Statistical Policy Working Paper 3, *An Error Profile: Employment as Measured by the Current Population Survey*, Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, U.S. Department of Commerce, 1978, and Technical Paper 40, *The Current Population Survey: Design and Methodology*, Bureau of the Census, U.S. Department of Commerce.

Sampling variability. The standard errors given in the following tables are primarily measures of sampling variability, that is, of the variations that occurred by chance because a sample rather than the entire population was surveyed. The sample estimate and its standard error enable one to construct confidence intervals, ranges that would include the average result of all possible samples with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples were selected, each of these being surveyed under essentially the same general conditions and using the same sample design, and if an estimate and its standard error were calculated from each sample, then:

1. Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one standard error below the estimate to one standard error above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.
2. Approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.6 standard errors below the estimate to 1.6 standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.
3. Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two standard errors below the estimate to two standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

The average estimate derived from all possible samples is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. However, for a particular sample, one can say with a specified confidence that the average estimate derived from all possible samples is included in the confidence interval.

Standard errors may also be used to perform hypothesis testing, a procedure for distinguishing between population parameters using sample estimates. The most common types of hypotheses appearing in this report are (1) the population parameters are identical versus (2) they are different. An example of this would be a comparison of the median age of farm residents versus the median age of nonfarm residents. Tests may be performed at various levels of significance, where a level of significance is the probability of concluding that the parameters are different when, in fact, they are identical. All statements of comparison in the text have passed a hypothesis test at the 0.10 level of significance or better, and most have passed a hypothesis test at the 0.05 level of significance or better. This means that, for most differences cited in the text, the estimated difference between parameters is greater than twice the standard error of the difference. For the other differences mentioned, the estimated difference between parameters is between 1.6 and 2.0 times the standard error of the difference. When this is the case, the statement of comparison is qualified in some way; e.g., by the use of the phrase "some evidence."

Comparability of data. Data obtained from the CPS and other governmental sources are not entirely comparable. This is due in large part to differences in interviewer training and experience and in differing survey processes. This is an additional component of error not reflected in the standard error tables. Therefore, caution should be used in comparing results between these different sources.

Also, in using metropolitan and nonmetropolitan data, caution should be used in comparing estimates for 1977 and 1978 to each other or to any other years. Methodological and sample design changes occurred in these years resulting in relatively large differences in the metropolitan and nonmetropolitan area estimates. However, estimates for 1979 and later are comparable as are estimates for 1976 and earlier.

Caution should also be used when comparing estimates for 1980 and later, which reflect 1980 census-based population controls, to those for 1971 through 1979, which reflect 1970 census-based population controls. This change in population controls had relatively little impact on summary measures such as means, medians, and percent distribution, but did have a significant impact on levels. For example, use of 1980-based population controls resulted in about a 2-percent increase in the civilian noninstitutional population and in the number of families and households. Thus, estimate of levels for 1980 and later will differ from those for earlier years by more than what could be attributed to actual changes in the population and these differences could be disproportionately greater for certain subpopulation groups than for the total population.

Note when using small estimates. Summary measures (such as medians and percent distributions) are shown only when the base is 75,000 or greater. Because of the large standard errors involved, there is little chance that summary measures would reveal useful information when computed on a smaller base. Estimated numbers are shown, however, even though the relative standard errors of these numbers are larger than those for corresponding percentages. These smaller estimates

are provided primarily to permit such combinations of the categories as serve each data user's needs.

Standard error tables and their use. To derive standard errors that would be applicable to a larger number of estimates and could be prepared at a moderate cost, a number of approximations were required. Therefore, instead of providing an individual standard error for each estimate, generalized sets of standard errors are provided for various types of characteristics. As a result, the sets of standard errors provided give an indication of the order of magnitude of the standard error of an estimate rather than the precise standard error.

Table D-1. Parameters and Factors for Calculating Standard Errors of 1982 Estimates for Spanish-Origin Persons or Families Controlled to Total Population and Non-Spanish Origin or Total U.S. Persons or Families

Characteristic	Parameters[1]		Factors[2]
	a	b	
SPANISH ORIGIN			
Persons			
Total number	-0.000044	8917	2.50
Age	-0.000044	8917	2.50
Median age	-0.000044	8917	2.50
5-year age groups	-0.000044	8917	2.50
1- and 2-year age groups	-0.000026	4432	1.77
Marital status	-0.000026	4432	1.77
Households or families:			
Some members	-0.000026	4432	1.77
All members	-0.000044	8917	2.50
Geographic mobility; movers and nonmovers:			
Total, county, State or region, central city or metropolitan	-0.000029	8348	2.42
Nonmetropolitan	-0.000032	8945	2.51
Demographic characteristics:			
Metropolitan	-0.000041	3074	1.47
Nonmetropolitan	-0.000061	4612	1.80
Educational attainment	+0.000901	[3]1101	(X)
	(X)	[4]2002	1.19
Occupation and employed:			
Both sexes	+0.000481	[3]1096	(X)
	(X)	[4]2607	1.35
Male	(X)	[4]1863	1.14
Female	(X)	[4]1381	0.99
Unemployed	+0.000884	[3]949	(X)
	(X)	[4]1106	0.88
Income	-0.000020	3000	1.42
Poverty status	-0.000063	11528	2.85
Voting	-0.000043	7469	2.29
Fertility:			
Women	-0.000042	2193	1.24
Births	[5]+0.001386	[3]4451	(X)
School enrollment	[6]+0.001519	[3]1856	(X)
	(X)	[4]3374	1.54
Families			
Number, type or size	-0.000020	1422	1.00
Residence:			
Regional or metropolitan	-0.000039	2844	1.41
Nonmetropolitan	-0.000059	4266	1.73
Income or poverty status	-0.000014	2420	1.30
TOTAL U.S. POPULATION OR NON-SPANISH			
Persons			
Age:			
5-year age groups (median age)	-	-	(X)
1- and 2-year age groups	(X)	2206	1.00
Marital status	-0.000017	3500	1.26
Households or families:			
Some members	-0.000017	3500	1.26
All members	-0.000020	4253	1.39
Educational attainment:			
14 to 34 years old	-0.000025	2014	0.96
35 to 64 years old	-0.000028	2014	0.96
65 years old and over	-0.000080	2014	0.96
Unemployed	-0.000015	2206	1.00
Occupation and employed:			
Both sexes	-0.000018	2327	1.03
Male	-0.000027	2013	0.96
Female	-0.000019	1725	0.88
Income	-0.000009	1885	0.92
Voting	-0.000021	2518	1.07
Fertility:			
Women	-0.000031	1698	0.88
Births	-0.000006	3096	1.18
School enrollment	-0.000025	2014	0.96
Families			
Number, type or size	-0.000010	1389	0.79
Residence:			
Regional or metropolitan	-0.000016	2170	0.99
Nonmetropolitan	-0.000024	3255	1.21
Income	-0.000010	1721	0.88
Poverty status[5]	+0.000076	1876	(X)

- Represents zero. X Not applicable.

[1]These a and b parameters are to be used to calculate standard errors of 1982 CPS estimates that are presented in table A and tables 1 through 34 of this report.

[2]Factors for Spanish-origin characteristics should be applied to tables D-2 and D-3; factors for total U.S. population characteristics should be applied only to tables D-2 and D-4.

[3]These a and b parameters are to be used to calculate standard errors of levels only. To obtain standard errors on levels for this characteristic, use formula (2) only; do not use formula (1).

[4]This b parameter is to be used to calculate the standard errors of percentages only.

[5]To obtain standard errors on levels for this characteristic, use formula (2) only; do not use formula (1).

Estimates provided in this report are divided into two groups; the first is based on the current CPS controls and is presented in tables 1 through 34, and the second is based on the independent post-censal estimates of the Hispanic population and is presented in appendix B.

The figures in tables D-2 through D-4 are approximations to standard errors of various CPS estimates presented in tables 1 through 34. Factors in table D-1 must be applied to these standard errors in order to adjust for the combined effect of sample design and estimating procedure on the value of the characteristic. Standard errors for intermediate values not shown in the generalized tables of standard errors may be approximated by interpolation. Two parameters are used (denoted "*a*" and "*b*") to calculate standard errors for each characteristic; they are presented in table D-1. These parameters were used to calculate the standard errors in tables D-2 through D-4 and the factors in table D-1. They also may be used to directly calculate the standard errors for estimated numbers and percentages. Direct computation of the standard errors will give more accurate results than the use of the standard error tables. Both methods of computation are given in the following sections. Illustrations of the computation of standard errors are given at the ends of these sections.

To directly calculate the standard errors for estimates presented in appendix B, the formulas given in the following sections and the appropriate parameters in table D-5 are to be used.

Table D-2. Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers of Spanish-Origin Persons or Families Controlled to Total Population and Total U.S. Persons or Families

(Numbers in thousands)

Size of estimate	Standard error[1]	
	Spanish-origin persons or families	Total U.S. persons or families
10	4	5
25	6	7
50	8	11
100	12	15
250	19	28
500	27	33
1,000	37	57
2,500	59	93
5,000	81	139
7,500	98	187
10,000	111	236
15,000	130	292
20,000	(NA)	195
30,000	(NA)	230
40,000	(NA)	253
50,000	(NA)	270
70,000	(NA)	284
100,000	(NA)	266

NA Not applicable.

[1]To obtain standard errors for the characteristic of interest multiply these values by the appropriate factor provided in table D-1.

Standard errors of estimated numbers. The approximate standard error, σ_x of an estimated number shown in this report can be obtained in two ways. It may be obtained by use of the formula

$$\sigma_x = f\sigma \qquad (1)$$

where f is the appropriate factor from table D-1, and σ is the standard error on the estimate obtained by interpolation from table D-2. Or, alternatively, it may be approximated using the following formula (2) from which the standard errors in table D-2 were calculated. Use of this formula will provide more accurate results than the use of formula (1) above.

$$\sigma_x = \sqrt{ax^2 + bx} \qquad (2)$$

Here x is the size of the estimate and a and b are the parameters in table D-1 associated with the particular characteristic.

When calculating standard errors for numbers from crosstabulations involving different characteristics, use the factor or set of parameters for the characteristic which will give the largest standard error.

Illustration of the computation of the standard error of an estimated number

Table 4 of this report shows that in 1982 there were 8,829,000 persons of Mexican origin in the United States. Interpolation in table D-2, application of the factor 2.50 from table D-1, and use of formula (1) show the standard error of an estimate of this size to be approximately 262,000.[2] The 68-percent confidence interval for the number of persons of Mexican origin in the United States is from 8,567,000 to 9,091,000. Therefore, a conclusion that the average estimate derived from all posible samples lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 68 percent of all possible samples. Similarly, we could conclude with 95-percent confidence that the average estimate derived from all possible samples lies within the interval from 8,305,000 to 9,353,000 (using twice the standard error).

Standard errors of estimated percentages. The reliability of an estimated percentage, computed using sample data for both numerator and denominator, depends on the size of the percentage and the size of the total upon which this percentage is based. Estimated percentages are relatively more reliable than the corresponding estimates of the numerators of the percentages, particularly if the percentages are 50 percent or more. When the numerator and denominator of the percentage are in different categories, use the factor or parameters indicated by the numerator. The approximate standard error, $\sigma_{(x,p)}$, of an estimated percentage can be obtained by use of the formula

$$\sigma_{(x,p)} = f\sigma \qquad (3)$$

[2]Formula (2) with $a = -0.000044$ and $b = 8917$ gives a standard error of 274,000.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table D-3. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Spanish-Origin Persons or Families Controlled to Total Population

Base of percentage (thousands)	Estimated percentage[1]					
	1 or 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	25 or 75	50
75	1.4	1.9	3.0	4.1	6.0	6.9
100	1.2	1.7	2.6	3.6	5.2	6.0
250	0.8	1.1	1.6	2.3	3.3	3.8
500	0.5	0.7	1.2	1.6	2.3	2.7
1,000	0.4	0.5	0.8	1.1	1.6	1.9
2,500	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.2
5,000	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.8
7,500	0.14	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7
12,000	0.11	0.15	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.5

Note: See table D-1 for factors to apply to obtain standard errors for the characteristic of interest.

[1]To obtain standard errors for residence estimates multiply the above figures by 1.4.

Table D-4. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Total U.S. Population

Base of percentage (thousands)	Estimated percentage[1]					
	1 or 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	25 or 75	50
500	0.7	0.9	1.4	2.0	2.9	3.3
1,000	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.4	2.0	2.3
5,000	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.9	1.1
10,000	0.15	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7
20,000	0.10	0.15	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.5
30,000	0.09	0.12	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4
40,000	0.07	0.10	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4
50,000	0.07	0.09	0.14	0.2	0.3	0.3
70,000	0.06	0.08	0.12	0.2	0.2	0.3
100,000	0.05	0.07	0.10	0.14	0.2	0.2

Note: See table D-1 for factors to apply to obtain standard errors for the characteristic of interest.

[1]To obtain standard errors for residence estimates multiply the above figures by 1.4.

In this formula, f is the appropriate factor from table D-1, and σ is the standard error of the estimate from either table D-3 or D-4. Alternatively, standard errors may be approximated by the following formula (4), from which the standard errors in tables D-3 and D-4 were calculated; direct computation will give more accurate results than use of the standard error tables and the factors.

$$\sigma_{(x,p)} = \sqrt{\frac{b}{x} p\,(100 - p)} \qquad (4)$$

Here x is the size of the subclass of persons or families and unrelated individuals which is the base of the percentage, p is the percentage ($0 \leq p \leq 100$), and b is the parameter in table D-1 associated with the particular characteristic in the numerator of the percentage.

Illustration of the computation of the standard error of an estimated percentage

Table 5 of this report shows that in 1982 there were 4,357,000 males 15 years old and over of Spanish origin in the United States. Of these, 1,557,000, or 34.2 percent, were single (never married). Interpolation in table D-3 and application of the factor 1.77 show the standard error of a percentage of this size to be 1.4 percent.[3]

Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval for the percentage of single males of Spanish origin in the United States is from 32.8 to 35.6 percent. Therefore, a conclusion that the average estimate derived from all possible samples lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 68 percent of all possible samples. Similarly, we could conclude with 95-percent confidence that the average estimate derived from all possible samples lies within the interval from 31.4 to 37.0 percent, i.e., 34.2 ± (2 x 1.4) percent.

[3]Using formula (4), the standard error on 34.2 percent with a base of 4,557,000 is approximately 1.5 percent.

Table D-5. Parameters for Calculating Standard Errors of 1982 Estimates for Spanish-Origin Persons or Families Controlled to the Hispanic Population

Characteristic	Parameters[1]	
	a	b
PERSONS		
Age:		
5-year age groups (median age)	-	-
1- and 2-year age groups	(X)	1864
Marital status	-0.000421	4432
Households or families:		
Some members	-0.000421	4432
All members	-0.000580	8917
Educational attainment:		
14 to 34 years old	-0.000541	3374
35 to 64 years old	-0.000969	3374
65 years old and over	-0.004523	3374
Occupation and employed:		
Both sexes	-0.000255	2607
Male	-0.000372	1863
Female	-0.000264	1381
Income	-0.000285	3000
FAMILIES		
Number, type or size of family	-0.000135	1422
Residence:		
Regional or metropolitan	-0.000270	2844
Nonmetropolitan	-0.000405	4266
Income, or poverty status	-0.000230	2420

Note: Parameters for total or non-Spanish population are given in table D-1.

- Represents zero.
X Not applicable.

[1]These a and b parameters are to be used to calculate standard errors of the 1982 CPS estimates that are presented in appendix B of this report.

Standard error of an estimated difference. For a difference between two sample estimates, the standard error is approximately equal to

$$\sigma_{(x-y)} = \sqrt{\sigma_x^2 + \sigma_y^2} \qquad (5)$$

where σ_x and σ_y are the standard errors of the estimates x and y; the estimates can be of numbers, percents, ratios, etc. This will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between two estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive (negative) correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate (underestimate) the true standard error.

For percents, formula (5) can be written as

$$\sigma_{(p_1-p_2)} = \sqrt{\sigma_{p_1}^2 + \sigma_{p_2}^2} = \sqrt{\frac{b_1}{x_1} p_1 (100-p_1) + \frac{b_2}{x_2} p_2 (100-p_2)} \qquad (6)$$

In this situation the bases of the two percentages, x_1 and x_2, are not the same. When the base, x, of the two percentages is the same, use the following formula (7).

$$\sigma_{(p_1-p_2)} = \sqrt{\frac{b}{x} [100 (p_1 + p_2) - (p_1^2 + p_2^2)]} \qquad (7)$$

In formula (6), b_1 and b_2 are the parameters for the characteristics and population in question, and p_1 and p_2 are the percentages being compared, with ($0 \leq p_1 \leq 100$) and ($0 \leq p_2 \leq 100$). In formula (7), b is the b-parameter for the characteristic in question.

Formula (6) is to be used when the bases do not overlap; for example, males of Mexican origin and males of Puerto Rican origin. It can also be used when one base is a subset of the other, for example, males of Mexican origin and all Spanish-origin males; but in this case, (6) will overestimate the standard error of the difference.

Formula (7) is to be used when the base of the two percents is the same, the percents do not overlap and the characteristics in the numerators of p_1 and p_2 are of the same type, i.e., they have the same b parameter. For example, if the base is all families with head of Spanish origin and one is comparing the percent of these families living in central cities with the percent in the suburbs, one may use formula (7) to calculate the standard error of the difference.

Illustration of the computation of the standard error of a difference between estimated percentages.

Table 5 of this report shows that in 1982 there were 2,834,000 males and 2,917,000 females 15 years old and over of Mexican origin in the United States. Of these, 952,000 males, or 33.6 percent, and 709,000 females, or 24.3 percent, were single (never married). The apparent difference is 9.3 percent. Using formula (4), the standard errors on 33.6 percent with a base of 2,834,000 and 24.3 percent with a base of 2,917,000 are found to be 1.9 and 1.7 percent, respectively.

Therefore, using formula (5), the standard error of the estimated difference of 9.3 percent is approximately

$$2.6 = \sqrt{(1.9)^2 + (1.7)^2}$$

This means that the 68-percent confidence interval for the difference between the percentages of single males and females of Mexican origin in the United States is from 6.7 to 11.9. A conclusion that the average estimate of the difference derived from all possible samples of the same size and design lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 68 percent of all possible samples. The 95-percent confidence interval is 4.1 to 14.5. Since this interval does not contain zero, we may conclude with 95-percent confidence that the percent of single Mexican males is greater than the percent of single Mexican females.

Standard error of an estimated median. The sampling variability of an estimated median depends upon the form of the

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

distribution as well as the size of its base. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine a confidence interval about it. (See the section on sampling variability for a general discussion of confidence intervals.) The following procedure may be used to estimate the 68-percent confidence limits of a median based on sample data.

1. Determine, using the standard error tables and factors or formula (4), the standard error of the estimate of 50 percent from the distribution.

2. Add to and subtract from 50 percent the standard error determined in step 1.

3. Using the distribution of the characteristic, calculate the 68-percent confidence interval by calculating the values corresponding to the two points established in step 2.

4. Once the limits of the 68-percent confidence interval are computed, the standard error of a median can be computed by the formula

$$\sigma_{median} = \frac{U-L}{2}$$

where: U = Upper limit of the 68-percent confidence interval
L = Lower limit of the 68-percent confidence interval.

Illustration of the computation of a confidence interval for an estimated median

Table 4 of this report shows that the median age in March 1982 of persons of Spanish origin living in the United States was 23.7 years. Table 4 also shows that the base of the distribution from which this median was determined is 14,043,000 persons.

1. The standard error of 50 percent on a base of 14,043,000 is about 1.3 percent.[4]

2. To obtain 68-percent confidence interval on an estimated median, add to and subtract from 50 percent the standard error found in step 1. This yields percent limits of 48.7 and 51.3.

3. Since 46.7 percent of the persons of Spanish origin living in the United States (March 1982) had an age under 22 years old and 5.9 percent were between 22 to 24 years old, the lower limit of the median age may be found by interpolation to be

$$22 + (25-22)\left(\frac{48.7-46.7}{5.9}\right) = 23.0 \text{ years}$$

Similarly, the upper limit may be found to be about

$$22 + (25-22)\left(\frac{51.3-46.7}{5.9}\right) = 24.3 \text{ years}$$

Thus, the 68-percent confidence interval for the median age of persons of Spanish origin living in the United States (March 1982) is from 23.0 to 24.3 years.

4. The standard error of the median is, therefore,

$$\frac{24.3-23.0}{2} = 0.7 \text{ years}$$

Standard error of an estimated ratio. Certain mean values for persons in families or households shown in this report were calculated as the ratio of two numbers. For example, the mean number of persons per family or household is calculated as

$$\frac{x}{y} = \frac{\text{total number of persons in families or households}}{\text{total number of families or households}}$$

Standard errors for these means may be approximated as shown below. The denominator y represents a count of families or households of a certain class, and the numerator x represents a count of persons with the characteristic under consideration who are members of these families or households. The standard errors are approximated by the following formula:

$$\sigma_{\frac{x}{y}} = \sqrt{\left(\frac{x}{y}\right)^2\left[\left(\frac{\sigma_y}{y}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{\sigma_x}{x}\right)^2\right]} \qquad (8)$$

The standard error of the estimated number of families or households, σ_y, and the standard error of the estimated number of persons with the characteristics in those families or households, σ_x, may be calculated by the method described above.

Standard error of an estimated arithmetic mean. The standard error of an arithmetic mean can be approximated by formula (9) below. Because of the approximations used in developing formula (9), an estimate of the standard error of the mean obtained from that formula will generally underestimate the true standard error. The formula used to estimate the standard error of a mean is

$$\sigma_{\bar{x}} = \sqrt{\frac{b}{y}\,S^2} \qquad (9)$$

where y is the size of the base and b is the parameter from table D-1 corresponding to the characteristic of interest. The variance, S^2, is given by formula (10)

[4]The standard error of 1.3 percent was obtained by using formula (4) where $b = 8917$, $p = 50$, and $x = 14{,}043{,}000$.

$$S^2 = \sum_{i=1}^{c} p_i \bar{x}_i^2 - \bar{x}^2 \qquad (10)$$

where $\bar{x}$ is the mean of the distribution; c is the number of groups; i indicates a specific group, thus taking on values 1 through c; p_i is the estimated proportion with the characteristic in group i, Z_{i-1} and Z_i are the lower and upper interval boundaries, respectively, for group i, and $\bar{x}_i = \frac{Z_{i-1} + Z_i}{2}$ which is assumed to be the most representative value for the characteristic for persons or families in group i. Group c is open-ended, i.e., no upper interval boundary exists. For this group, an approximate average value is

$$\bar{x}_c = (3/2)\, Z_{c-1}$$

current population reports

from the BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

In addition to the findings of the Census of Population, conducted every 10 years, the Bureau of the Census publishes continuing and up-to-date statistics on population counts, characteristics, and other special studies of the American people. Data are issued in the seven separate series of reports described here and are released under the general title, Current Population Reports.

P-20 Population Characteristics. Current national and, in some cases, regional data on geographic residence and mobility, fertility, educational attainment, school enrollment, marital status, numbers and characteristics of households and families, and persons of Spanish origin. Approximately 20 reports each year.

P-23 Special Studies. Reports on methods, concepts, or specialized data. Included in the series are periodic reports on the Black population, metropolitan-nonmetropolitan population, American youth, the older population, and other topics.

P-27 Farm Population. Data on the size and selected characteristics of the farm population of the United States. Issued jointly with the Bureau of the Census and the U.S. Department of Agriculture. One report each year.

P-60 Consumer Income. Information on the proportions of families, individuals, and households at various income levels. Data are also presented on the relationship of income to age, sex, race, family size, education, occupation, work experience, and other characteristics. A special annual report provides detailed information on low-income families and individuals. Four to five reports each year.

P-25 Population Estimates and Projections. Includes monthly estimates of the total population of the United States; annual mid-year estimates of the population of States by broad age groups; and of the United States by age, race, and sex; annual estimates of the components of population change. Annual estimates of the population of metropolitan areas and their component counties will be released, as well as projections for the United States and individual States. Generally, about 23 series P-25 reports are published each year.

P-26 Local Population Estimates. Annual county population estimates, most of which are produced under the auspices of the Federal-State Cooperative Program for Local Population Estimates, are published in the P-26 reports individually for each State (50 reports). Also published individually in the P-26 series, on a biennial basis, are the subcounty revenue sharing estimates for each State (50 reports). These estimates were published previously in the P-25 series. In addition, annual estimates of the population of Puerto Rico municipios will also be published. There will be approximately 100 reports published in this series.

P-28 Special Censuses. Presents results of population censuses taken at the request and expense of city or other local governments. Biannual summaries showing the total population figures for all the censuses conducted during the particular period as well as individual reports issued for areas of 50,000 or more, showing the population by age, sex, and race, are available separately. See "How to Order Reports."

HOW TO ORDER REPORTS

Current Population Reports are sold as two separate subscriptions. Series P-20, 23, 27, and 60 (Population Characteristics, Special Studies, Farm Population, and Consumer Income) cost $71 a year ($88.75 for foreign mailing). The second subscription, Series P-25 (Population Estimates and Projections) is priced at $25 a year ($31.25 for foreign mailing). Release of the P-26 Series and single copies of the individual Series P-28, Special Censuses, must be ordered separately through the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Prices vary.

For information concerning subscription pricing on Current Population Reports, write to Data User Services Division, Customer Services (Publications), Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

(please detach here)

SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

C3.186: Nos.

Enter my subscription(s) to Current Population Reports:

- ☐ Series P-20, 23, 27, and 60: $71 ($88.75 for foreign mailing)
- ☐ Series P-25: $25 ($31.25 for foreign mailing)

☐ Remittance Enclosed (Make checks payable to Superintendent of Documents)

☐ Charge to my Deposit Account No.

Send Subscription(s) to:

NAME – FIRST, LAST

COMPANY NAME OR ADDITIONAL ADDRESS LINE

STREET ADDRESS

CITY | STATE | ZIP CODE

PLEASE PRINT

MAIL ORDER FORM TO:
Superintendent of Documents
Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402